Armstrong family, The, i., 167, 263, 264
Army, iv., 164
Arno, i., 298
Aroint, iii., 28
Arona, i., 298
Arpino, i., 294
Arrant, ii., 804
Arrive, iii., 240
Arrow, ii., 331
Arrow, Divination by, ii., 349, 351
Arse, iii., 417, 420
Arson, iii., 421
Arsy varsy, iii., 263
Art, iii., 421; iv., 128
Arte, iii., 195
Artificial, iii., 15
Artist, iv., 125
Arum maculatum, ii., 634
Arundel, i., 201, 202
Ascension Day, i., 379; ii. 228, 240, 630
Ascertain, iii., 110
Ascoli, i., 290, 298, 304
Ascot, iii., 437
As far forth, iii., 69
Ash, i., 416, 452, 454; ii., 388, 417
Ash [tree] ii., 498, 515, 517, 601, 634
Ash faggot, ii., 281
Ash heaps, ii., 366
Ash keys, ii., 635
Ashbourn, i., 59
Ashbourne, ii., 372
Ashbridge, i., 101
Ashen faggot, iii., 389
Ashes, ii., 55, 460; iv., 205
Ashfield, i., 248
Ashford, i., 59, 109
Ash-leaf, ii., 33, 64, 350, 372
Ashore, iii., 207
Ashover feast, i., 61
Ash sap, ii., 443
Ashston [Northants], i., 154
Ashton-under-Lyne, i., 117, 120
Ash-tree, ii., 114
Ash-Wednesday, i., 377; ii., 223, 238
Ash-wood, ii., 443
Ash-wood and snakes, ii., 389
Asia, iv., 18
Ask, iii., 423, 424, 487
Ask, To, iv., 155, 193
Askaunces, iii., 39
Asker, iii., 405
Asparagus, i., 42
Aspen, i., 453
Aspen leaf, ii., 791, 799
Aspen tree, ii., 634
Ass, i., 434; ii., 629; iii., 417, 424; iv., 119, 141, 144, 152, 188, 192
Assfordby, i., 123
Assignee, iii., 11
Assorbiti, i., 289
Ass-riddlin, ii., 360
Assumption of B.V.M., i., 380
Assyrian, ii., 881
Astert, iii., 201
Asthma, ii., 485
Aston Somerville, i., 87
Aston-sub-Edge, i., 87
Astragalomancy, ii., 349
At first hand, iii., 424
At play, iii., 424
At point, iii., 3
Athelstan, King, i., 168
Athens, The modern, i., 250
Athlone, i., 273
Athol, D. of, i., 105, 263
Athy, i., 274
Athy, Fair of, ii., 773
Atlanta, i., 283
Atlantic, i., 401
Atone, iii., 23, 69
Atri, i., 294
Attercop, iii., 276
Attorney, iv., 21, 24
Aube, iv., 245
Auchencraw. i., 248
Auchencrow, ii., 770
Auchengairn, i., 246
Auchincruive, i., 263
Auckland, i., 280
Auditor, iii., 19
August, i., 365, 366, 371, 380, 381, 402, 407, 413, 429, 441, 450, 458; ii., 257, 660
Auk, iii., 75
Aukward, iii., 222
Auld Reekie, i., 250, 366
Aunt, iv., 173
Aurora Borealis, ii., 330
Ausburg, i., 341
Australia, i., 278, 479
Australian, i., 29
Austria, ii., 500
Authority, iii., 424
Autumn, i., 82, 370, 390, 391
Avaunt, iii., 185
Ave Maria, i., 352, 354
Aver, i., 445
Aver, An, ii., 692
Avile, iii., 255
Avoid, iii., 424
Avon, The (Aberdeenshire), i., 260
Avon, The (Devonshire), i., 64
Avye, iii., 40
Awake a sleeping lion, iv., 16
Away with, iii., 23, 207, 424
Awbe, iii., 59
Awe, Loch, i., 247
Awke, iii., 222
Awkley, iii., 240
Awkward, ii., 804
Awkward [= unlucky], ii., 32
Awn, i., 87
Aworth, iii., 23
Axminster, i., 64

Axwell Park, i., 73
Ay, iii., 424
Ayger, iii., 59
Aylsham, i., 147-9
Aynho, i., 154, 170, 173
Ayr, i., 266
Ayre, Point of, i., 105
Ayrshire, i., 246, 259
Azeytuna, i., 419

B., from a battle-dore, iii., 310
Babies' caps, ii., 253
Baby, ii., 329
Baby laughing in sleep, ii., 609
Baby longing, ii., 122
Baccano, iii., 347, 370
Baccare [see Backare], iii., 347
Bachelor, iii., 424; iv., 175
Bachelors, Two, ii., 319
Bachelor's buttons, ii., 354, 367
Bachelor's fare, i., 501
Back, iii., 108, 424
Back, The, iv., 109
Back and edge, ii., 663
Back o' beyond, ii., 757
Backare, iv., 232
Back-door, ii., 177
Back-end, i., 371
Backing your luck, ii., 43
Backside, iii., 48
Backstress, iii, 49
Backward prayer, ii., 430
Backwards, Drawing Animal, ii., 34, 458
Bacon, i., 438, 499; ii., 223
Bad, iii., 425
Bad as, ii., 804, 805
Badge, ii., 760
Badger, ii., 809
Badger-like, ii., 757
Badger's tooth, ii., 40
Bads, iii., 240
Badsey, i., 87, 215
Baffle, iii., 269
Bag and Baggage, iv., 241
Baggage, iii., 76
Bagged, iii., 229
Bag-pipe, ii., 209, 760; iii., 377
Baiante, i., 298
Bailie, ii., 769
Bailiff, iv., 125
Bailleri, iv., 88
Bain, iii, 7
Bairdown, i., 66
Bairn, i., 411; iii., 405; iv., 154
Bairns, iii, 425
Bairns' gift, iv., 69
Bairns' piece, ii., 101
Bairn-time, iv., 196
Bait, i., 399
Bait [deceive], iii., 34
Bait, To, iv., 177
Baker kneed, iii., 312
Baker's dozen, iii., 312
Bakewell, i., 59
Baking, iii., 425
Balaam's ass, i., 442
Balances, ii., 762
Balcanquall, i., 75
Balcombe, i., 202
Bald as, ii., 805
Bald-born, iv., 212
Balderdash, iii., 251
Balderton, i., 170
Bale, ii., 690
Balgowrie, i., 261
Baliols, The, i., 81
Balk, i., 412; ii., 712
Ball, iii., 455
Ball [of cheek], iii., 34
Ball [a dog], i., 439; iv., 68
Ball [of foot], i., 503
Ballad, Reading of, ii., 209
Ball divination, ii., 353
Ball of foot, Wearing shoe on, ii., 43
Ball of thread, ii., 382
Ballasalla, i., 106
Ballinrobe, i., 273
Ballyore, i., 274
Balmaghie, i., 253
Balthazar, iii., 435
Baltimore, i., 283, 284
Bambroughshire, i., 160
Bambury stone, The, i., 215
Banagher, i., 274
Banana, ii., 631
Banana-landers, i., 278
Banbury, i., 27, 130, 174; ii., 223, 764, 857, 861, 884, 895
Banbury cakes, i., 174
Banbury cheese, i., 174; ii., 760
Band, ii., 702
Ban-dog, iii., 35
Bandy, iii., 261
Bandy, To, ii., 774
Bane, iii., 49, 115
Banff, i., 247
Banffshire, i., 247
Bang, To, ii., 774
Bank, ii., 703; iii., 195
Bankrupt, ii., 49, 275; iii., 377
Bankruptcy, iii., 425
Banks in Bristol, i., 93
Banks o' Curtal, ii., 876
Bannich Bruader, ii., 369
Banning, ii., 699
Bannock, i., 355; ii., 369; iii., 489; iv., 124
Bannock, Beltane, ii., 257
Banns of marriage, ii., 79
Banquet, i., 493
Banstead, i., 200
Banwort, iii., 208
Bapchild, i., 109
Baptism, ii., 103, 444
Baptism, Partial, ii., 105

Baptismal names, ii., 566
Baptism in milk, ii., 105
Bar, The, iv., 165
Barbadoes, i., 278
Barbara, i., 367
Barbarian, Christian and Jew compared, i., 295
Barbary, ii., 783, 844
Barber, ii., 719, 756, 817; ii., 880; iii., 425
Barber's chair, ii., 760
Barber's virginals, iv., 21
Barcelletta, i., 298
Bare as, ii., 805
Barefoot, ii., 700
Barefoot dancing, ii., 382
Barefooted woman, ii., 194
Bargain, i., 484; iii., 7, 425, 439; iv., 97
Barholme, i., 127
Bari, i., 298
Bark, i., 421
Bark [of dog], i., 438
Barland perry, i., 97, 98
Barle, The, i., 185
Barletta, i., 298
Barley, i., 364, 412, 414, 415, 416, 419, 425, 436
Barleycorn, Sir John, i., 484
Barley-land, i., 366
Barmoor, i., 166
Barmouth, i., 239
Barn, i., 414
Barnaby, i., 379
Barnacle-goose, ii., 613
Barnard Castle, i., 73, 77
Barnard Castle gingerbread, i., 73
Barnard's blow, iii., 294
Barnstaple, i., 64
Barometer, i., 389
Baronetess, iii., 255
Baron Park, i., 82
Barrastown, i., 265
Barren as, ii., 805
Barreña, i., 422
Barrow, i., 59; ii., 757, 774; iii., 35
Barstaple Hundred, i., 82
Barter, iii., 483
Bartholomeo, i., 299
Bartholomew, i., 368
Bartholomew Fair, i., 97, 98; ii., 783, 829
Bartholomew-tide, ii., 764
Bartlett, Mr., ii., 806
Bartlett, Squire, of Castle Morton, i., 214; ii., 341
Barton, i., 118, 191
Barton Mere, i., 195
Base, iii., 425
Base born, iii., 97; iv., 212
Baselard, iii., 34
Basil, ii., 638
Basilisk, ii., 612
Basket clerk, iii., 377
Basket justice, ii., 711; iii., 377
Bass, i., 432; iii., 34
Basse, The, i., 261
Bassendean, i., 265
Bastard, i., 422; ii., 63, 295, 609; iii., 377, 425, 506
Baste, iii., 44
Baston, i., 128
Bat, ii., 63, 192, 200, 649; iii., 20
Bate, iii., 48
Bate, At the, iii., 59
Bate an ace, ii., 665
Bateman's dead, Lord, i., 201
Bat fowling, iii., 7
Bath, i., 110
Bath, Blue light, ii., 274
Bath, Marquis of, i., 212
Bath Abbey, i., 34
Bath brick, i., 185
Bath Olivers, i., 185
Bath waters, i., 185
Bathgate, i., 254
Bathing, ii., 228, 230, 615
Batignano, i., 298
Battersea, i., 197
Battle, i., 202; iii., 377, 425
Battle, Giving, ii., 253, 254, 264
Battledoor, iii., 64
Battling, iii., 64
Battre les souliers des nouveaux Mariés, ii., 70
Batty, ii., 812
Baudery, iii., 15
Baudkin, iii., 34
Baudy, iii., 24
Bauldy, ii., 764
Baven, iii., 40, 98
Bawbee, i., 424
Bawd, i., 473; ii., 764; iii., 399
Bawdry, iii., 413
Bawdy, iii., 15
Bawdy as, ii., 805
Bawdy-house, i., 463
Bawl, To, ii., 774
Bawn, iii., 424
Bawson, iii., 35
Bawtry, i., 220; ii., 759
Baw-waw, iii., 348
Bayard, ii., 730, 810; iii., 434
Bayard, To lay upon a, iii., 356
Bayeux, ii., 644
Bay-leaf, ii., 368, 415
Bayordie, i., 258; ii., 768
Bay tree, ii., 390
Be, iii., 425
Be as they may, Things must, iv., 157
Beachy Head, i., 202
Beacon Hill [Yorks], i., 229
Beads, ii., 470
Beak, iii., 251
Beakesbousue [one of the Cinque Ports], i., 8
Beam, iii., 261

Beam over kitchen fire, ii., 388
Beaminster, i., 70
Beane, iii., 44, 116
Bean-field, ii., 143
Bean in a Monk's hood, iii., 354
Beans, i., 363, 405, 412, 414, 419; ii., 231, 570, 635
Beans and bacon, iii., 290
Bean stack, ii., 380
Bear [S.], ii., 756, 763, 775, 778; ii., 783; iii., 426
Bear heavy, iii., 26
Bear in hand, To, iii., 341
Bear, it would bite, If it were, iii., 334
Bear with, iv., 95
Bear-binder Lane, i., 137
Bearbughty, i., 258; ii., 767
Beard, Divided, ii., 306
Beard, The, iv., 109
Bearded, ii., 801
Beard on shoulder, iii., 350
Bearers, ii., 596
Bearing, iv., 166
Bears? Are you there with, iii., 334
Bears, The, iv., 109
Beast, i., 399, 416
Beastlings, ii., 158
Beasts sick, ii., 481
Beaten, iii., 235
Beater, iii., 472
Beatitude, iii., 434
Beatrice, Princess, ii., 35
Beauchamp, ii., 809, 810
Beaulieu or Bewley, i., 95, 430
Beaumaris, i., 237
Beautiful as, ii., 805
Beau trap, ii., 172
Beauty, ii., 763; iii., 391, 426, 505
Because, iii., 426, 427
Beccles, i., 195
Beck, ii., 693; iii., 26
Beckermet, i., 56
Beckhouse Thrang, i., 121
Beckington, i., 186, 187
Beckley, i., 205
Bed, i., 426, 503; ii., 20, 21, 23, 258, 261, 262, 328, 330, 687; iv., 109, 165, 166
Bed, Going to, ii., 55
Bed, Prayers at foot of, ii., 169
Bed, Stuffing feather, ii., 165
Bed, Turning, ii., 121
Bed of Ware, ii., 852
Bedaver, iii., 7
Bed-clothes, ruffle after rising, ii., 17
Beddingham, i., 202
Bedfordshire, i., 36, 45, 101, 211, 231, 232
Bedlam, iii., 76
Bedminster, i., 92
Bed-stock, ii., 38
Bedworth, i., 123, 207
Bee, i., 362, 437, 450, 451; ii., 17, 90, 188, 205, 225, 582, 630, 760, 776; iii., 7
Bee in his bonnet, iii., 319
Bee-bike, i., 414
Beech, i., 453; ii., 631
Beechfield, i., 132; ii., 756
Beef, i., 498, 499
Beehive, ii., 590
Beer, i., 364, 484, 485, 495, 498; iii., 464, 477, 502
Beer-land, i., 412
Beery, iii., 29
Bee's knee, ii., 806
Beeston, i., 170, 171
Beeston babies, i., 148
Beetle, ii., 32, 40, 136, 808, 809; iii., 35
Before, iii., 111
Beg, iii., 427, 487
Beg a breech, iv., 16
Beggar, ii., 15, 161, 200, 690, 714, 731, 757; iii., 377, 404, 405, 427, 469, 483, 485, 491
Beggar-banger, i., 155
Beggar's bread, ii., 110
Beggar's bush, i., 103; iii., 281
Beggary, iii., 492
Begin, iii., 427
Beginning, iii., 376, 387, 390, 418, 455
Begun turn, iii., 377
Begunkie, iii., 501
Beholden, To be, iii., 491
Behoving, iii., 23
Beighton bears, i., 148, 149
Beild, iv., 147
Belchers, The, i., 91
Belchester, i., 248
Belford, ii., 772
Belford lasses, i., 160
Belgian, The, i., 25
Belgrave, i., 123, 125
Belgio, Comes in, i., 34
Believe, iii., 506
Belive, iii., 427
Bell, ii., 236, 319, 764, 766
Bell, Funeral, ii., 592
Bell, Tolling of, ii., 66
Belladonna, i., 455
Bellasis, i., 80, 81
Bellies of fingers, ii., 293
Bellingham, i., 167
Bellows, ii., 184
Bell-ringing, ii., 417, 461, 462
Bell's Brae, i., 255
Belly, i., 492; ii., 729; iii., 11, 377; iv., 21
Belly, The, iv., 109
Belly-Timber, Several sorts of, i., 27
Belomancy, ii., 349
Beloved, To be, iv., 164
Belstane, i., 254
Beltan, i., 379, 384
Beltane Bannock, ii., 357

Beltane fire, ii., 241
Beltless bairn, iii., 377
Belton, i., 128
Belturbet, i., 273
Belun, i., 340
Belus, ii., 866
Belvoir, i., 123
Beme, iii., 12
Bemersyde, i., 265
Benacre, i., 195
Benall with you, Play, iii., 371
Bench [of clouds], i., 404
Bending, i., 420
Benedicite, iii., 283
Benefit, iii., 427
Benethe, iii., 54
Benevento, i., 298
Benfieldside, i., 74
Benjamin's Mess, ii., 799
Bennochie, i., 258, 259
Benshie, i., 252
Bent, iii., 44
Bently, i., 195
Bere, iii., 11, 20, 44
Bergamasci, i., 293, 294, 299
Bergamaschi, i., 341
Bergamo, i., 289, 290, 298, 332
Bergamot, ii., 169
Berkeley, i., 86, 87
Berkshire, i., 37, 45, 94, 231, 232
Bermuda, i., 278
Bermudas, The, i., 279
Berrington, i., 166
Berry, i., 366; iii., 88
Bertrams, The, i., 81
Berwick, i., 111, 160
Berwickshire, i., 248
Berwick the key of England, i., 160, 166
Besher, iii., 11
Besom, iii., 7
Best, The [Provs. so commencing], iv., 109, 110
Best, To be, iv., 14
"Be still," iii., 386
Best men, iii., 427
Beswick, i., 220
Beteam, iii., 271
Bethlehem Hospital, i., 137
Betizare, iv., 9
Betony, i., 455
Betshanger, i., 115
Better, iii., 34, 427-430, 432, 512
Better, The, ii., 714
Better, The [Provs. so commencing], iv., 111
Better, To, iv., 102
Better herring, ii., 682
Between the sun and the sky, ii., 463
Bever, iii., 7
Beverley, i., 220
Beware, iii., 432, 433
Bewcastle, i., 55
Bewdley, i., 215
Bewick, i., 160
Bewick Hill, i., 169
Bewle [?], iii., 20
Bewley or Beaulieu, i., 95
Bewpeer, iii., 29
Bezoar-stone, ii., 509, 538
Bezonian, iii., 355
Bible, iii., 7
Bible, Burying worn-out, ii., 145
Bible and key, ii., 338, 348
Bible as charm, ii., 444
Bible under pillow, ii., 371
Bicched bones, iii., 195
Bicester, i., 175
Bicker, iii., 111
Bicketon Ha', i., 254
Bicycle, iv., 188
Biddick, i., 74
Bidford, i., 209
Bier-balk, ii., 592
Big, iii., 41
Big as, ii., 806, 807
Big Ben, ii., 828
Biggar, i., 253
Biggen, iii., 277
Bigger, iii., 455
Bigod, i., 195
Bike, iii., 15
Bilborough, i., 195
Bildershaw, i., 77
Bilhope braes, i., 169, 229, 256
Biliousness, ii., 485
Bill, iii., 54
Billesdon, i., 123
Billing, i., 154
Billing (Yorks), i., 229
Billinghurst, i., 202, 206
Billingsgate, i., 137; ii., 817
Billy Mill, i., 161, 168
Billy Myre, i., 248
Bilocation, iii., 394
Bimshire, i., 278
Bin, iii., 215
Binchester, i., 74
Bincombe, i., 70
Bind, iii., 433
Bind, To, iii., 334
Bindon, i., 70, 72
Bine, i., 413
Bingham, i., 170
Binham bulls, i., 148
Bin Hill, i., 388
Bink, ii., 810
Binsey, i., 175
Birch, i., 453; ii., 634
Birchin Lane, i., 137
Bird, i., 368, 428-33; ii. 755; iii., 463, 468, 486, 512; iv., 9, 10, 111, 144, 164, 203
Bird singing, ii., 328
Birdcage, iii., 435
Birds, Migration of, ii., 620

Birds, Augury from, ii., 66, 332
Birds avoiding accursed spot, ii., 620
Birds' dung, ii., 226
Birds' eggs, ii., 181
Birds' nests, ii., 240
Birgham, i., 248
Birkenhead, i., 45
Birkle, i., 117
Birle, iii., 41
Birled, iii., 12
Birmingham, i., 59, 116, 146, 192
Birnicton Ha', i., 254
Birstall, i., 123, 125, 220
Birth, iii., 391
Birthday, ii., 77, 255, 266, 329
Birthday concealing, ii., 122
Birts Morton Court, ii., 176
Bisbino, i., 303
Bishop, ii., 669, 769; iii., 403, 425, 472, 473; iv., 111, 177
Bishop and king, iv., 58
Bishop Blaize, ii., 824
Bishop Middleham, i., 77
Bishopric, The, i., 72
Bishop's Auckland, i., 73
Bishop's Castle, i., 179
Bishops Frome, i., 98
Bishop's Nympton, i., 64, 65
Bishop's wife, ii., 725
Bisley, i., 87
Bisse, iii., 99
Bit and a bob, A, ii., 802; iii., 369
Bit ben, iii., 377
Bit but, iii., 377
Bitch, iii., 383
Bitch, Spayed, ii., 454
Bite, i., 436, 439
Biterscote, i., 193
Bite the mare by the thumb, iii., 354
Biting, iii., 433
Bitonto, i., 299
Bitter as, ii., 807
Bitter bumps, i., 221
Bitter sweet, ii., 392
Bitter weed, i., 454
Bitterley, i., 179
Bittern, ii., 553
Bitterness, iii., 423
Bittern's claw, ii., 133
Bitters, ii., 224
Black, ii., 277, 311; iii., 433; iv., 203
Black, John, i., 404
Black and white, ii., 273
Black as, ii., 807-8
Black comb, i., 117
Black-edged paper, ii., 568
Black foot, ii., 81
Black hen, iii., 377
Black lad Monday, i., 379
Black Mack, iii., 7, 23
Black Prince, The, i., 41, 102
Black psalm, iii., 86
Black pudding, i., 480; ii., 131, 213
Black rasin, iii., 378
Black sheep, ii., 728; iv., 144
Blackater, The, i., 262
Blackberries, ii., 242
Blackberry, i., 370, 488
Blackbird, i., 371; ii., 560
Blackcastler, i., 55
Blackens, i., 253
Blackett, Family, i., 166
Blackpool, i., 117
Blackthorn, i., 359, 453
Blacon Point, i., 45
Blade [of grass], iii., 455
Blade bone of rabbit, ii., 372
Blade bone of sheep, ii., 342, 356, 372
Bladon, i., 175
Bladud, King, i., 186
Blainslee, i., 256
Blainslee lawin, ii., 755
Blake, i., 273; iii., 208
Blakeney bull dogs, i., 148
Blakestones, The, i., 81
Blame, iii., 29; iv., 179
Blanch, iii., 269
Blanch powder, iii., 294, 320
Blanket, iv., 9
Blarney-stone, i., 274
Blast, i., 398, 401, 404
Blast, The, iv., 13
Blaver, ii., 809
Blawart Lap, i., 252
Blaydon, i., 74, 160, 167
Blazons of the Shires, The, i., 231
Blear-eyed, ii., 808
Bledlow, i., 39
Bleea as, ii., 808
Bleeding, ii., 247, 262, 265
Bleeding as omen, ii., 289, 290
Bleeding forbidden by Church, ii., 247
Bleeding horses, ii., 219
Bleeding of the nose, ii., 486
Bleeding of wound, To stop, ii., 405
Blendeivan, i., 260
Blepharomancy, ii., 349
Blere, iii., 30
Bless, i., 426
Blessed, iii., 433, 434
Blessing, ii., 53
Blessing at lightning, ii., 421
Blessing in a clout, iii., 354
Blessing the cornfields, ii., 394, 395
Blessings, iii., 434
Bletch, iii., 35
Blickling flats, i., 148
Blight, i., 451
Blind, iii., 30, 417, 438, 509
Blind as, ii., 808, 809
Blind days, ii., 257
Blind man, ii., 758, 759, 770; iii., 378; iv., 111
Blind worm, i., 451
Blinkinsop, iv., 221

Blinne, iii., 12
Blisters is a cow's mouth, i., 487
Blithe as, ii., 809
Blo as, ii., 809
Blob, iii., 4
Block, iii., 389; iv., 126
Blockan ale, ii., 134
Blockhouse, iii., 7, 255
Blocksford, i., 176
Blood, i., 393; ii., 213, 564, 735; iii., 434; iv., 85, 111, 202, 204
Blood, Drawing, ii., 194, 216
Blood as charm, ii., 405
Blood as food, ii., 207
Blood of witch, ii., 444
Blood-shooting, iii., 41
Bloody, iii., 4, 297
Bloody as, ii., 809
Bloody Thursday, i., 377
Blossom, i., 418
Blot, ii., 711; iii., 378
Blot and blush, iv., 81
Blow, i., 391; ii., 487; iii., 20
Blow, To, iv., 192
Blowse, iii., 276
Bloxham, i., 128, 175
Bloxwich, i., 191; ii., 767
Blubber, i., 398
Blue, ii., 273; iii., 297
Blue as, ii., 809
Blue bonnet, ii., 445, 458
Blue debt, iii., 295
Blue-light baths, ii., 274
Blue on, To look, iii., 321
Blue yarn, ii., 380
Bluff as, ii., 809
Blunder, To, ii., 775; iii., 111
Blunt as, ii., 809
Blurt, iii., 434
Blush, To, ii., 775, 776
Blushing, ii., 292
Blyth, The, i., 169
Blythburgh, i., 195
Blythe, i., 160; ii., 802
Boar, i., 508; ii., 780
Board, iii., 60
Boarding, i., 491
Boasting of favour, ii., 90
Boat, handselling, ii., 47
Boatman, iii., 435
Bob, iii., 55, 228
Bob-tail, iii., 235
Bocher, iv., 112
Bode, iii., 263, 435
Bodge, iii., 69
Bodkin, i., 273; iii., 296
Bodman family, The, i., 100
Bodmin, i., 51
Bodward, iii., 59
Body in illness, The, ii., 616
Body in sleep, The, ii., 616
Boerhave [of Leyden], ii., 392
Bog, iii., 271
Boggle-hole, i., 167
Boils, ii., 487
Bois, Family of, i., 115
Boist, iii., 263
Boistous, iii., 23
Boke, To, iii., 20
Bold as, ii., 809, 810
Boldness, iii., 382
Bole, ii., 757
Bole Hall Street, i., 193
Boll, ii., 720; iii., 35
Bolney, i., 202
Bologna, i., 289, 290, 292, 294, 299, 313; ii., 767
Bolognese, i., 289
Bolsena, i., 300
Bolster, iii., 59, 435
Bolt, iii., 223
Bolton-le-Moors, i., 117
Bolt or a shaft of it, iii., 307
Bolt tail, i., 69
Bolt upright, iii., 300
Bombast, iii., 115
Bomere heath, i., 179
Bone, i., 440; ii., 735
Bone, Divination by, ii., 349
Bone, Lucky, ii., 405
Bone clabber, iii., 107
Bonefire, iii., 102
Bonehill, i., 193
Bones, ii., 734; iii., 435, 464; iv., 112
Bones, Massive, ii., 300
Bonesetter, ii., 487
Bonfire test, ii., 357
Bonington, i., 115, 255
Bonnet, Taking off, ii., 79
Book, iii., 378, 390, 418, 435; iv., 112, 182, 188
Book case, iii., 379
Booking, i., 83
Bookish, iv., 131
Books, iv., 20
Books, Old, iv., 71
Boon, iii., 24
Boonegrace, iii., 251
Booshards, iii., 3
Boot, ii., 690, 731; iii., 76, 255
Boot in beam, To put, iii., 342
Booth, i., 48
Boothaler, iii., 81
Bootle [in Cumberland], i., 55
Boots, ii., 184
Boots and shoes, i., 157; iv., 78
Booty, To play, iii., 350
Borage, i., 455
Bordeaux [Burdens], i., 13
Bordighera, i., 300
Borel-folk, iii., 12
Borgie, i., 254
Born, i., 349; iii., 505
Born and bred, iii., 334
Bottom, iii., 12, 487
Borrowed loan, A, iii., 379

Borrower, iii., 435; iv., 112
Borrowing days, ii., 239
Borrowstone, i., 255
Bosbury, i., 98
Boscastle, i., 51; ii., 755, 757
Boske, iv., 171
Boss, iii., 81
Boston, i., 128, 282, 283, 284
Bosworth, i., 33
Botch, i., 417
Botcher, iii., 4
Both, iii., 435
Both worlds, iv., 15
Bottle, i., 482
Bottle (bundle), iii., 35
Bottom, iii., 81
Bouge of court, iii., 76
Bougette, iii., 7
Bough, iii., 389
Bough-pots, iii., 229
Bought, iii., 24
Bought and sold, iii., 334
Boughton, i., 16, 117, 120
Boughton [Northants], i., 154
Bought-rig, i., 248
Boulogne, iv., 78
Boult bran, To, ii., 691
Boumont, i., 168
Boun, iii., 12
Bounders, The, i., 166
Boundless as, ii., 810
Bounty, iii., 435; iv., 164
Bourd, iii., 435
Bourd, A, iv., 11
Bourn, i., 157, 158; iv., 204
Bournemouth, i., 72, 95
Bout, iii., 261
Boutell, iii., 35
Bow, iii., 261, 404
Bow, To have two strings to, iii., 321, 338
Bow-bell, ii., 859
Bow-bells, i., 137
Bowd, iii., 41
Bowden (Northants), i., 154
Bowden (Roxburgh), i., 256
Bowdon, i., 45
Bowed two pence, ii., 382
Bowerly, iii., 208
Bowes, The, i., 81, 220
Bowhill, i., 262
Bowingdon, i., 166
Bow-legged as, ii., 810
Bowler, ii., 719; iii., 386, 481
Bowling green, iii., 379
Bowls, iii., 494
Bowness, i., 55, 56, 210
Bow-net, iii., 102
Bowstock, iii., 377
Box, iii., 3
Box (plant), ii., 14
Box-bill, iii., 215
Boy, iii., 404, 435, 490; iv., 206
Boyd family, i., 263
Boyle, i., 273
Boys acting as women, iii., 96
Boys and girls at christening, ii., 118
Boy's love, iii., 483
Brace, iii., 69
Braces, i., 402
Brachet, iii., 69
Brack, iii., 240
Bracken, ii., 33, 365, 493
Brackenburys, The, i., 81
Brackley, i., 154
Bradfield, i., 220
Bradford [Northumberland], i., 166
Bradshaw's windmill, i., 123
Brae, iv., 204
Brag as, ii., 810
Bragett, ii., 880
Braid, iii., 54, 76
Brain, iii., 418; iv., 112
Brains, Helping to, ii., 153
Brains of animal, ii., 213
Braintree, i., 83
Brake, iii., 8, 512
Brall, iii., 20
Bramble, i., 364, 370; ii., 500, 635
Bramcote o' th' Hill, i., 170, 171
Brampton, i., 98, 100
Bryan, i., 98, 100
Bran, To boult, ii., 691
Brand, ii., 318
Brandlet, iii., 59; iv., 245
Brandon Hill, Bristol, i., 92
Brandy, i., 486; iii., 435
Brass, ii., 419; iii., 471
Brant as, ii., 810
Braunce, iii., 35
Braunch, iii., 4
Brave and lucky, ii., 11
Brave as, ii., 810
Braw as, ii., 810
Brawn, iii., 30
Bray, i., 38
Brayton bargh, i., 229
Breach, iii., 436
Bread, i., 478-480, 498, 501; ii., 60, 150, 152, 567, 764; iii., 412, 436, 438; iv., 177
Bread, Gibbeting, ii., 132
Bread, New, ii., 177
Bread and butter falling, ii., 120
Bread-cutting, ii., 126, 176, 320, 327
Bread seal, iv., 256
Breage, i., 50, 51
Break, iii., 111, 480; iv., 192
Break his neck as his fast, iii., 369
Break the face, iii., 86
Breakfast, i., 491, 352
Breaking, i., 420
Breaking money, ii., 61
Breaking wind, ii., 308
Breamish, i., 169
Breast, iii., 41

Breastills, ii., 487
Breath, ii., 487; iv., 112
Brechin, i., 252
Brechin, Battle of, i., 250
Brecknockshire, i., 237
Brede, i., 205
Bredon Hill, i., 215, 387
Breeches, i., 404
Breed, ii., 802, 803
Breeding, iii., 436
Breeding, Good, ii., 77
Breeks, iv., 203
Brent, i., 69
Brenta, La, i., 300
Brentford, i., 133; ii., 769
Brentingby, i., 124
Brentonico, i., 300
Brent Tor, i., 64
Brereton, ii., 565
Brescia, i., 289, 290, 293, 300, 341
Breska, i., 259
Brevity, iii., 436
Brew, iii., 423
Brew, To, iv., 155
Brewery, ii., 454
Brewesse, iii., 35
Brewet, iii., 60
Brewing, Practices in, ii., 650, 652
Brianza, i., 300
Briar, i., 366; ii., 390; iii., 455
Briar-rose, ii., 502
Bribe, iii., 29, 379
Bribed buck, A, ii., 30, 778
Bribe-sick, iii., 29
Bribous, iii., 30
Brick, iii., 436
Brick Hill, i., 39
Bricklayer, iv., 182
Bricklesey oysters, i., 201
Bridal, iv., 17
Bride, i., 465; ii., 94; iii., 4, 378; iv., 112
Bride, Giving away, ii., 90
Bride, Pennyless, ii., 62
Bride and bridegroom galloping home, ii., 95
Bride cake, ii., 73, 92, 370, 384
Bride entering house, ii., 72
Bride weeping, ii., 91
Bridegroom, i., 474
Bride's dress, ii., 319
Bride's garters, ii., 386
Bride's part of wedding day, ii., 70
Bride's stockings, ii., 94
Bridesmaid, ii., 81
Bridge, iii., 436, 497
Bridge, A golden, iv., 40
Bridge, Opening of, ii., 132
Bridgnorth, i., 179; ii., 755
Bridle, ii., 730 8
Bridle, To, iv., 192
Bridport, i., 70, 227
Brief, iii., 111
Brief as, ii., 810
Bright as, ii., 810, 811
Brighton, i., 202
Brigle (?), iii., 51
Brike, iii., 12
Brill, The, i., 110
Brill upon the hill, i., 39
Brim, iii., 54, 76
Brimstone, Smell of, ii., 327
Brinch, iii., 235
Brindisi, i., 300
Bringhurst, i., 124, 172, 178
Brise, i., 364
Brisighella, i., 301
Brisk as, ii., 811
Bristol [Bristowe], i., 13, 90—94, 230; ii., 578, 795
Bristol Causey, ii., 832
Bristol milk, i., 92
Britain's bulwarks, i., 12
Britannia rules the waves, i., 12
Britisher, A., i., 17
Brittle as, ii., 811
Brixham, i., 64
Brixton prison, i., 8
Broad as, ii., 811, 812
Broad clyst, i., 64, 67
Broadhambury, i., 64
Broadmeadows, i., 249
Broadmoor prison, i., 8
Broadstairs, i., 109, 113
Brock, iii., 229
Brockley Hill, i., 133
Broken leg, iii., 379
Broker, ii., 685
Broklettes, iii., 54
Bromford, i., 207; ii., 867
Bromley St. Leonard's, i., 133
Bromwich, i., 191
Bromyard, i., 98
Brood, ii., 764
Broody, iii., 229
Brook, iii., 436
Brook of Bell, The, i., 182
Brooklyn, i., 282, 284
Broom, i., 209, 415, 419; ii., 70, 217, 236, 239, 318, 631; iv., 159
Broom (plant), ii., 71
Broomholm, The rood of, i., 148, 149
Broomstick, ii., 457
Broomstick, Reversing, ii., 457
Brose, iv., 91
Broth, i., 401; ii., 379
Broth and ball, iv., 59
Brothel, ii., 238
Brother, iii., 379, 416
Brother Jonathan, i., 281
Brotherer, iii., 23
Brotherton, i., 220, 227
Brough, i., 386
Broughton in Furness, i., 55
Broughty, i., 207
Brown, ii., 737; iii., 436

Brown [Lanarks], i., 268
Brown as, ii., 812
Brown bread, iii., 283; iv., 151
Brown must not be cast away, iii., 284
Brown paper, iii., 322
Brown paper merchant, iii., 94
Brown's cows, ii., 756
Brozzi, i., 301
Brugnera, i., 340
Bruit, iv., 53
Brummagem [Birmingham], i., 193, 208
Brunt, iii., 41
Bruse, iii., 275
Brushes, ii., 184
Brusselton, i., 74
Brutus, i., 69
Brybre, iii., 30
Brygons, iii., 26
Brym as, ii., 812
Bryony, ii., 393
Bubbles in tea cup, ii., 327
Buccleuch, D. of, i., 262
Buck, ii., 786; iii., 251, 383; iv., 190
Buckfastleigh, i., 69
Buckingham, i., 39, 211
Buckinghamshire, i., 39, 101, 231, 232
Buckland, i., 87
Buckle, iii., 223
Buckle and thong, iii., 309
Bucklersbury, i., 137
Bucklyvie, i., 263
Buckthorn, ii., 635
Buckton, i., 166
Buck-toothed, ii., 298
Budleigh, i., 65
Bufalini, i., 303
Buffalo, i., 284
Buffoni, i., 289
Bug, iii., 8, 45, 81, 235, 261, 275
Bug as, ii., 812
Bug-bear, ii., 806
Bugle, iii., 24
Build, i., 417; iii., 487
Building, i., 427; ii., 567; iii., 379
Builth, i., 237
Bulgaria, ii., 584, 594
Bulk, iii., 49, 60
Bulksome, ii., 812
Bull, i., 431, 434, 436, 466; ii., 773, 775, 785; iv., 189, 193
Bullace, ii., 811; iii., 44
Bull-beef, ii., 806, 807, 809
Bullerhead, i., 248
Bullet, iii., 455
Bull-frog, ii., 647
Bullion, i., 379
Bullock-yard, i., 417
Bull Point, i., 69
Bully, ii., 714; iii., 379
Bulmers, The, i., 81
Bulstrode, i., 39
Bulverhithe [one of the Cinque Ports], i., 8, 203
Bulwell, i., 170
Bum, iii., 200
Bumble bee, ii., 318
Bumbled, iii., 195
Bumblekite, iii., 378
Bum-card, iii., 15
Bun, To touch, ii., 133
Bunch, iii., 271
Bunch of Berries, i., 101
Bungay, i., 195
Bungay play, i., 195
Bungle, iii., 69
Bunkle, i., 248
Bunnel, iii., 215
Bur, i., 413
Buratino, i., 319
Burden, iv., 64, 97
Burdens, The, i., 81
Burdock, i., 413
Burdon Rowley, i., 80
Bures, St. Mary, i., 195
Burford, i., 175
Burgen [see Burgeon], iii., 45
Burgeon [see Burgen], iii., 20
Burgher, iv., 149
Burgoyne, Roger, i., 37
Burgundy, i., 485
Burial, Mode of, ii., 596
Burial, Portion of body at, ii., 589
Buried, iii., 436
Buried first, ii., 593
Buried treasure, ii., 595, 644
Burke, i., 91, 273
Burleigh House, i., 132
Burlet, iii., 44
Burley, i., 95
Burnet, i., 457
Burnham, Stewardship of (Bucks), i., 40
Burnham beeches, iv., 209
Burning, iv., 158
Burning bands of faggots, ii., 181
Burning evergreens, ii., 181
Burning green elder, ii., 181
Burning tea leaves, ii., 52
Burning the ends of hair, ii., 144
Burning things with life, ii., 181
Burns, R., ii., 235
Burough Men, ii., 664
Burr, ii., 797
Burren, i., 274
Burrow, i., 64, 124
Burse, iii., 257
Burthen, iii., 414
Burton, i., 191
Burton bream, i., 229
Burton Latimer, i., 155
Burton Lazars, i., 124
Bury, i., 117
Bury St. Edmunds, i., 195
Burying and wedding, iv., 63

Burying with face downwards, ii., 589
Bush, i., 359; iii., 394
Bush (of hair), iii., 20, 35
Bush, Natural, ii., 302, 729
Business, i., 398; iii., 436, 437; iv., 145
Business, Doing of, iv., 3, 4, 5
Business end, iii., 371
Busk, iii., 12, 224
Bustuary, iii., 256
Busy, iii., 436, 455; iv., 193
Busy as, ii., 812
But, iii., 23, 208
Butcher, i., 504
Buttel, iii., 208
Butteni, ii., 808
Butter, i., 362, 369, 435, 436, 497, 499; ii., 693, 764, 772; iii., 421; iv., 119, 156, 202
Butter, Eating, ii., 453
Butter churning, ii., 452, 454
Butter wouldn't melt in mouth, iii., 368
Butterburn, i., 160; ii., 803
Butterby, i., 76
Buttercup, ii., 297
Butter-cutting, ii., 176
Butter-dock, i., 455; ii., 371
Buttered faggot, i., 157
Butterfly, ii., 32, 198
Buttering cats' feet, ii., 34
Butterley, i., 59
Butter milk, i., 437; ii., 778
Butter-whore, ii., 792
Butterwick,
Buttery rats, i., 180
Button, ii., 328, 353
Buxom, iii., 76
Buxted, i., 203
Buy, iii., 437, 487
Buy and sell, iii., 480; iv., 55
Buy dearly, To, iv., 158
Buyer, iii., 388, 505
Buzzard, i., 369; ii., 809
By, iii., 49, 235
By and by, ii., 690; iii., 75, 437
Bye and main, iii., 49, 229, 261
By-blow, ii., 887; iii., 229, 263
By-lay, iii., 195
Byre, i., 435
Byron, Lord, ii., 263
Byzantium, i., 320
Byzon, iii., 70

Cabbage, Double, ii., 17
Cabbish, iii., 16
Cable, iii., 406
Cadbury, i., 65, 186
Cade, ii., 790
Cader Idris, i., 239
Cadger, i., 400; ii., 725, 735; iii., 437
Cadiz, i., 108, 325
Cador, King, i., 215
Cadore, i., 301
Cadow, i., 369; ii., 776
Caduke, iii., 30
Caerphilly, i., 238
Cæsar, iii., 437
Cæstria Gallis, i., 227
Cagliari, i., 301, 330
Caidmuir, i., 225
Cain, i., 259
Cairnsmuir, i., 259, 262, 387
Caistor [the Roman Venta Icenorum], i., 148
Caithness, i., 264
Cake, iii., 377, 497
Cake, Groaning, ii., 369, 370, 383
Cake, Wedding, ii., 369, 383
Calabash, ii., 150
Calabria, i., 301
Calais, i., 111
Calais market, ii., 759
Calamec, i., 301
Caldbeck, i., 56
Calcutta, ii., 816
Caldecot, i., 41
Calder, The, i., 56, 122, 220
Caldon, i., 191
Cale Hill, i., 109; ii., 859
Calen o custure me, iii., 305
Calenich, i., 51; ii., 768
Calf, i., 384, 435; ii., 805; iii., 331; iv., 112 [See Cuff, iv., 114.]
Calf, Slipping, ii., 401
Calf's head, iv., 145
Caliban, i., 485
California, i., 282, 283
Caliginosi, i., 289
Calk, To, iii., 24
Call, To, iii., 438
Calling, iii., 379, 490
Callaly, i., 167
Callons, i., 253
Callow, i., 104
Calloway, i., 212
Calm as, ii., 813
Calton, i., 191
Caltrop, iii., 36
Calverley Mill, i., 229
Camaldoli, i., 307
Camber, Jemmy, ii., 759
Camberwell, i., 197
Camblet, iv., 131
Camborne, i., 51, 53
Cambridge, i., 41, 42
Cambridgeshire, i., 41, 231, 232; ii., 842
Cambridgeshire, Weather for, i., 41
Cambuslang, i., 254
Came in with the Conqueror, iii., 324
Camelion, ii., 630
Camera, i., 427
Cameral, i., 442
Camernio, i., 301
Cameron, i., 265
Cameron Brig, i., 253, 262

Cammock, ii., 867; iii., 469
Camomile, i., 407, 455, 456
Camp, To, iii., 241
Campagna [see Capagna], i., 301
Campanile, ii., 631
Campbell family, i., 263, 265, 267
Campbell, T. [poet], i., 256
Campi, i., 301
Campiglia, i., 301
Campion, ii., 639
Campobosso, i., 294
Campseed, i., 253
Campsie, i., 257; ii., 802
Can [= ken], iv., 180
Canada, i., 279
Cancer, ii., 488
Candia, i., 322
Candle, ii., 314, 326, 416; iii., 435; iv., 94
Candle, Thief in, ii., 282, 326
Candle, To hold the, iii., 350
Candle before the devil, To hold a, iv., 15
Candle in chamber of death, ii., 584
Candle in dead man's hand, ii., 412
Candle-holder, ii., 697
Candle-light, ii., 173
Candlemas, i., 373-375, 393, 407, 414, 419, 452; ii., 223, 237, 420, 659
Candle-rents, i., 136
Candle-stick, Sworn to the, iii., 285
Canell bone, iii., 36
Canker, i., 424
Cankered as, ii., 813
Canner, i., 254
Cannon, iii., 451, 500
Cannon, The first, i., 203
Cannon bullet, iii., 500
Canon, iii., 481
Canova, i., 144
Cantel, iii., 69
Canterbury, i., 13, 96, 98, 109, 111, 112
Canterbury bells, ii., 631
Cantley cats, i., 149
Canvas, To, iii., 65
Canvasado, iii., 16
Capagna [see Campagna], i., 301
Cap-case, ii., 874
Cape Wrath, i., 388
Capel, Lord, i., 182
Capheaton, i., 166
Capital, iii., 438
Capo d'Istria, i., 302
Capon, i., 479
Capraja, i., 302
Caps, Infants', ii., 225
Captain, iv., 112
Captain, H.M.S., ii., 164
Capua, i., 290, 302, 320
Caradon, i., 51
Carage, iii., 55
Carbuncle, ii., 488, 814
Carcase, iv., 191
Carcase of newly killed animal, ii., 578
Carcase, Removal of, ii., 191
Card, [see Cards below] ii., 223, 230; iv., 188
Card of ten, iii., 331
Card, Turn up, ii., 40-42
Cardiff, i., 236
Cardiganshire, i., 237
Cardinals in England, i., 34
Cards, ii., 10, 40, 80, 139, 319, 568; iii., 438
Cards, Divination by, ii., 382
Cards, Drinking at, ii., 31
Cards, Looking over player at, ii., 178
Cards, Rule for, iv., 5, 6
Cards, Unlucky, ii., 179
Care, i., 433; iv., 7, 153
Care [Mountain Ash], ii., 470
Care for, iii., 505
Care not, iii., 438
Care not which end goes forward, iii., 338
Care, Sunday, i., 377
Careless, iv., 131
Carew, i., 65
Careys, The, i., 280
Cariston, i., 263
Carit haugh, i., 169, 229
Carit rigs, i., 256
Carity, The, i., 261
Carle, i., 425; iii., 423
Carleton Curlieu, i., 124
Carlisle, i., 56, 396
Carlow, i., 274
Carmignuola, i., 302
Carmona, i., 327
Carnarvonshire, i., 237
Carnel, iii., 36
Carnfield Hall, i., 59
Carnousie, i., 247
Carp, ii., 621
Carp, To, i., 179; iii., 22
Carpenter, ii., 735; iii., 379
Carpet knight, iii., 64, 105
Carrack, i., 24
Carriage, iii., 50, 256
Carrion, i., 428
Carrot, ii., 631
Carry, iii., 438
Carse, i., 255
Carshalton [see Sutton], i., 197, 200
Cart, i., 418
Cart on wheels, iv., 53
Cart saddle, ii., 775
Carthage, i., 320
Cartington, i., 160
Cartuly [*adj.*], iii., 77
Carve, To, iii., 24, 250
Carver, i., 494; iii., 505
Carving, iii., 107
Casa, i., 427, 433
Casaferro, i., 320

Cascadoura, i., 281
Cascia, i., 302
Cascina, i., 302
Case, iii., 228, 402
Cashel, i., 274
Cask, iv., 112, 123
Cassat, iii., 50
Cassia, i., 317
Cast, To, iii., 111, 438
Cast beyond the moon, iii., 321
Castel Nuovo, i., 302
Castello, Citta di, i., 289, 294, 303
Casticand, i., 57
Castle, iii., 438
Castle Mains, The, i., 253
Castle of maidens, i., 250
Castleford, i., 220
Castlemilk, i., 249; ii., 768
Castlethorpe, i., 40
Castleton, i., 104-106, 116
Castor and Pollux, ii., 322
Castro, i., 302
Castro Villari, i., 302
Castrogiovanni, i., 302
Casualty, iii., 196, 438
Cat, i., 136, 366, 394, 433, 434, 469; ii., 15, 34, 66, 78, 113, 164, 186, 193, 198, 249, 306, 316, 320, 438, 440, 496, 559, 584, 590, 606, 663, 760, 770, 772, 778, 793, 802, 808, 874; iii., 378, 379, 386, 403, 408, 482, 505; iv., 18, 19, 112, 113, 133, 155, 167, 185, 190, 191, 199
Cat after kind, ii., 718
Cat, Black, ii., 15
Cat, Cork collar for, ii., 15
Cat from the tongs, iii., 116
Cat, Hair of, ii., 401
Cat in pan, iii., 104; iv., 222
Cat unhealthy, ii., 113
Cat-a-mount, iii., 229
Catania, i., 302
Catanzaro, i., 302
Catch, A, iii., 61
Catch, To, iv., 203
Catch patches, To, iii., 223
Catchings, iii., 438
Catchy, iv., 59
Catenati, i., 289
Cater, iii., 269
Cater-cousin, iii., 64
Caterham, i., 197
Caterpillar, ii., 559
Caterwaw, iii., 264
Cates, iii., 49
Catesby, Sir Wm., i., 33
Catfield, Clever, i., 152
Cathcart, i., 263
Cathedrals, Prerogatives of Salisbury, St. Paul's, Westminster, i., 7
Cathkin, i., 254
Catiwow, iv., 213
Cat-mint, i., 455
Cato, ii., 894
Catrick [=cataract], ii., 114
Catter, ii., 114
Cattle, i., 434-438
Cattle and care, iv., 59
Cattle kneeling, ii., 630
Catton, i., 160
Cauff-riddling, ii., 552
Caught, To be, ii., 774
Caul, ii., 68, 99, 123, 231; iii., 36
Cause, ii., 722; iii., 403, 437, 439; iv., 59, 205
Cautel, iii., 30
Cava, i., 302
Cavan, i., 273
Cavel, ii., 687
Caviary, iii., 107
Cavil, iii., 438
Caw, iii., 208
Cedar, ii., 599
Cefalu, i., 302
Celina, i., 302
Celts, ii., 400, 450
Ceneda, i., 340
Censure, iii., 230; iv., 96
Census, ii., 179
Cep, i., 418
Cerdeña, i., 301
Ceremony, iv., 190
Ceres, ii., 202
Certosa, i., 307
Cervia, i., 302, 307
Cesena, i., 289, 301, 302
Cess, iii., 235
Ceylon, ii., 273
Chad, i., 375, 376
Chadbury, or Charlbury, i., 175
Chaffinch, i., 392
Chagford, i., 65
Chain, iii., 411; iv., 113
Chair, ii., 573
Chair falling, ii., 321
Chair, Twisting, ii., 42, 158
Chairman, ii., 240
Chaldees, ii., 520
Chalk, i., 493; iii., 439
Chalk from cheese, ii., 822
Chaloners, The, i., 198
Chalonn de Geudeford, i., 198
Chalvington, i., 203
Chamber, iv., 113
Chamber, To, iii., 8
Chamber-maids, i., 411
Chameleon, ii., 630
Chamlet, iii., 36
Champ, To, iii., 77
Champagne, i., 485
Champkin, iv., 214
Chance in an hour, To, iv., 9
Chance shot, iii., 379
Chancery, ii., 812, 831
Chances, The doctrine of, iv., 119
Chanctonbury Ring, i., 203

Change, i., 507 ; iii., 439
Change of colour [amulet], ii., 640
Change hands at cards, ii., 42
Change seats at cards, ii., 42
Change style, ii., 234
Change, To, iii., 439
Changeable as, ii., 813
Changeling, ii., 120 ; iii., 50
Channel Islands, i., 279
Chanter le bast, iii., 97
Chão, i., 438
Chap, iii., 406
Chapel, iv., 148
Chapitte, iii., 21
Chaplain, i., 494
Chapman, i., 448 ; iii., 483
Chap-money, ii., 46
Chapon, i., 437
Chapter of accidents, iv., 113
Character, iii., 439
Character of the country of England, i., 11
Characteristics of counties, i., 230
Chard, i., 186
Chare [s.], iii., 8
Charge [s.], iv., 67, 155
Charge [v.], iii., 439
Charing, i., 110
Charing Cross, i., 138 ; ii., 859
Charity, iii., 439 ; iv., 120
Charlbury or Chadbury, i., 175
Charles I., i., 179
Charles II., i., 9 ; ii., 835
Charles' wain, i., 54, 64 ; iii., 305
Charlet, iii., 55
Charm, iii., 196
Charm, Etymology of, ii., 365
Charms to avert evil eye, ii., 466
Chary, iii., 45
Charybdis, i., 332
Chase, iii., 405
Chaste as, ii., 813
Chastity, ii., 96
Chatham, i., 8, 114
Chatham, Lord, i., 136
Charlock, i., 456
Charlton, i., 167
Chatsworth, i., 59, 62
Chatter, i., 490
Chauffe, iii., 264
Chaw, iii., 77
Chawbent, i., 44, 117
Cheadle, i., 45
Cheam, i., 197, 200
Cheap, iii., 439
Cheap as, ii., 814
Cheapside, i., 138, 424 ; ii., 793, 844, 847
Cheat, To, iii., 487, 497 ; iv., 12, 59
Cheating, i., 417 ; ii., 38 ; iii., 439 ; iv., 148
Checkmate, iii., 269
Cheddar, i., 186
Cheek, ii., 287 ; iii., 499
Cheer up, iii., 439
Cheerful as, ii., 814
Cheese, i., 435, 493, 501, 502 ; ii., 102, 209, 211
Cheeseburn Grange, i., 168
Cheetham, i., 116
Chelidonia, ii., 617
Chelmsford, i., 83
Chelsea, i., 138 ; ii., 820
Chelsea Reach, ii., 821
Chelsham, i., 197, 198
Cheltenham, i., 87
Chemisette de la Vierge, ii., 477
Cherm, i., 317
Cherrington Chats, i., 180
Cherry, i., 360, 419, 421, 423, 490 ; ii., 677
Cherry fair, iii., 223
Cherry Hinton, i., 42
Cherry stones, iii., 103
Cheshire, i., 44, 45, 190, 231, 232
Cheshire cat, i., 44, 115
Cheshire cheese, i., 44
Cheshop, iii., 36
Chesil, iii., 55
Cheson, iii., 45
Chest, iii., 66
Chester, i., 45, 58, 110, 135
Chester, Bishop of, ii., 863
Chester-le-Street, i., 74, 75
Chesterfield, i., 59, 60
Cheswick, i., 166
Cheviots, The, i., 166
Chevisaunce, iii., 16
Chew Magna, i., 186, 189
Chew Stoke, i., 186, 189
Chewet, ii., 711
Chiangolano, i., 303
Chianti, i., 302
Chiavari, i., 303
Chiavenna, i., 303
Chiaverina, i., 303
Chicago, i., 282-284
Chichester, i., 110, 201, 203
Chichester steeple, i., 35
Chicken, i., 499 ; ii., 418, 759 ; iii., 440
Chiddingly, i., 205
Chief, iii., 41
Chieve, ii., 664 ; iii., 196
Chignall St. James, i., 83
Child [see Children], i., 398 ; ii., 702, 737, 777 ; iii., 379, 419, 420, 423, 439, 499 ; iv., 113, 114, 129, 199
Child carried upstairs, ii., 101
Child sleeping in lap, ii., 114
Child speaking of itself in third person, ii., 120
Childbed, Death in, ii., 101
Childermas [or Innocents' Day], ii., 234
Childow, i., 120

Children, ii., 8, 18, 162; iii., 490, 491; iv., 5, 145, 193
Children and parents, iv., 12
Children, Dangers to, ii., 444
Children, Praising, ii., 437
Children: where they come from, ii., 109
Children's likeness to parent, ii., 106
Child's clothes, ii., 116
Child's name, ii., 102, 117
Child's Wickham, i., 87
Childwall, i., 117, 120
Chillingham, i., 168
Chiltern Hundreds, i., 40
Chilwell, i., 170, 171
Chimney, i., 491; iii., 404, 462
Chin, ii., 297
China, i., 304; ii., 503
Chinch, iii., 196
Chincks, iii., 196
Chine, iii., 209
Chinese, ii., 512, 555, 767
Chioggia, i., 303
Chip, A, ii., 761
Chip [= tasteless], iii., 241
Chip, To, iii., 36
Chippenham, i., 211
Chipperfield, i., 101
Chips, iii., 500
Chirm, iii., 208
Chirmside, i., 248
Chittlehampton, i., 64, 65
Chloe, ii., 824
Choice, iv., 205
Choir, iv., 171
Choke, To, iv., 203
Chokelew, iii., 196
Chokepear, iii., 235
Cholera, ii., 488
Choleric, The, iv., 113
Choose, iii., 440
Chop, A, iii., 60
Chop, To, iii., 64
Chop chalk, iii., 4
Chopin, iii., 64
Chore, iii., 9
Chou, i., 418
Chough, i., 392
Chowne, Wm., ii., 426
Chris-cross row, ii., 59
Chrisom cap, ii., 95, 122
Chrisom child, iii., 358
Christ, ii., 233
Christendom, i., 107, 112
Christening, ii., 117
Christening clothes, ii., 97
Christening clothes, Drying, ii., 98
Christening day, ii., 102
Christian, i., 104, 418; iii., 381
Christian, Barbarian, and Jew compared, i., 295
Christmas, i., 367, 371, 373, 379, 382-384, 393, 488; ii., 569, 661, 816
Christmas Day, ii., 215, 233
Christmas Eve, ii., 233, 377, 389
Christmas, Letting in, ii., 219
Christmas pigs, ii., 234
Christmas pudding, ii., 218
Christ's College, Cambridge, ii., 560
Christ's Croft, i., 122
Christ's cross, ii., 220
Christ's Hospital, i., 7
Chuck, iii., 379
Church, i., 127, 348, 424, 426, 427; ii., 80, 94, 105, 144; iii., 436, 440; iv., 113, 120, 169, 171, 189
Church and tavern, iii., 107
Church, Catching cold at, ii., 464
Church decorations, ii., 181
Church door, Steps of, ii., 94
Church, Going to, ii., 464
Church land, i., 428; ii., 278
Church Street, i., 83
Church Stretton, i., 180
Church, Water off, ii., 431
Churchyard, i., 362, 371, 422; ii., 594; iii., 474
Churched, Visiting before being, ii., 119
Churching of women, ii., 337
Churl, ii., 761; iv., 172
Churlish as, ii., 814
Churston, i., 65
Churton, i., 181
Chussa Wagga, i., 502
Chute, iii., 209
Cicero, ii., 827
Cider, i., 418, 485; iii., 440
Cider, Longing for, ii., 579
Cigoli, i., 303
Cincinnati, i., 285
Cinder, ii., 317
Cinque Ports, The, i., 8
Cinque-foil, ii., 64
Ciompi, i., 303
Circæa, ii., 430
Circumstance, iii., 440
Circumstances make the man, iv., 41
Cirencester, i., 87
Citizen-like, ii., 772
Citta di Castello, i., 289, 294, 303
Citta Nova, i., 303
City, iv., 113
Cividale, i., 303
Civil as, ii., 814
Civility, iii., 440
Civis Romanis sum, i., 20
Clackheaton, i., 220
Clackmannan, i., 259
Claddagh law, ii., 241
Cladder, iii., 82
Clag, i., 229
Clammed, iii., 208
Clamorous, ii., 815
Clap, i., 378; iii., 24
Clap, To, iii., 440
Clap-gate, iii., 264

Clappe [=talk fast], iv., 196
Clare College, Cambridge, ii., 647
Claret, i., 485
Clartier [*adj.*], iv., 113
Clatter, iii., 487
Clavel family, The, ii., 205
Clavering family, The, i., 167
Clavers, ii., 734
Claw, iii., 16, 275
Claw, To, iii., 41, 274, 441
Claw me, claw thee, ii., 717
Clawback, ii., 718; iii., 274
Claxtons, The, i., 81
Clay, i., 370, 419, 425
Clayton, ii., 777
Clean, To, iii., 209
Clean as, ii., 814
Clean fingered, iii., 379
Clean gone, ii., 757
Clean hand, iii., 379
Cleanliness, ii., 232, 670, 676; iii., 441
Cleanse, iii., 487
Clear, iii., 441
Clear as, ii., 814, 815
Clearness, iii., 16
Clecking, iii., 441
Clecking time, i., 495
Clee, River, i., 87, 179
Clement, i., 368
Clent, i., 215
Clergy, iv., 113
Clergymen who consult God's honour, i., 14
Clerkenwell, i., 138
Cleveland, i., 220, 229, 388
Cleveland [U.S.A.], i., 285
Clever, iii., 275, 441; iv., 166
Clever as, ii., 815
Clew, ii., 685; iii., 264
Clicket, iii., 55
Client, iii., 492
Clifton in the clay, i., 173, 175
Clifton-super-Dunsmere, i., 208
Clifton with Glapton, i., 170
Climate, i., 394
Climate, The English, i., 9
Climateric, ii., 537
Climb, iii., 441, 487, 488
Clinch, iii., 64
Cling, iii., 65, 252
Clive, Col., i., 182
Cloak, iii., 419, 495
Cloak for the rain, iii., 341
Clochnaben, i., 258, 259
Clock Sorrow Mill, i., 256
Clock stopping at death of owner, ii., 591
Clock striking, ii., 169, 571
Clock striking at wedding, ii., 80, 93
Clod, ii., 777
Clog, iii., 76; iv., 152
Close, iii., 196, 441
Close as, ii., 815, 816
Close quarters, iv., 182
Clot, i., 412
Cloth of issue, iii., 89
Cloth, i., 398; iii., 421, 441
Clothes, iii., 464
Clothes, Burning, ii., 158
Clothes, Changing, ii., 158
Clothes, First putting on new, ii., 253
Clothes, Mending, ii., 158
Clothes, New, ii., 220
Clothes, Partition of dead person's, ii., 585
Clothes passing through fire, ii., 111
Clothes, Putting on, ii., 28
Clothes, Rats or mice gnawing, ii., 206
Clothes, Taking off, ii., 28
Clothes, Tearing, ii., 328
Clothes, Washing, ii., 236, 238
Clothes, Wearing new, ii., 226
Clothes, Worn inside out, ii., 28, 451
Clothing, iii., 441
Cloud, i., 400, 403-406
Clough, Sir Richard, i., 48
Clout, i., 361; iii., 60, 209; iv., 9
Clouted [clotted] cream, i., 62
Clove and orange, ii., 42
Cloven foot, ii., 428
Clover, i., 404, 419, 421; ii., 463; iii., 506
Clover-leaf, ii., 64, 383
Clown, ii., 777
Club, iii., 65
Club foot, ii., 110
Club moss, ii., 494
Clud nuts, ii., 454
Clum, iii., 223
Clumber [seat of Duke of Newcastle], i., 171
Clun, i., 180
Clun, River, i., 180
Clunbury, i., 180
Cluner, iii., 31
Clungunford, i., 180
Clunton, i., 180
Clwyd, i., 237
Clyde, i., 68, 260
Coach, i., 418
Coach and four, iii., 380
Coachman, iv., 133
Coal, ii., 40, 233
Coal carriers, iii., 15
Coal falling out of fire, ii., 317
Coal, Live, ii., 454, 458
Coal merchant, iii., 506
Coalmine, ii., 194
Coalpit, iii., 341
Coals, To carry, iii., 344
Coarse, iii., 240
Coarse as, ii., 816
Coat, i., 372; iii., 441, 446; iv., 169, 181
Coat, New, ii., 48
Cob, iii., 77

Cobble, To, iii., 256
Cobb-bush Hill, i., 40
Cobbler, i., 348; iii., 380, 442
Cobbler's dog, iv., 70
Cobham, Lord, i., 34
Cobweb, iv., 188
Cochon, i., 437
Cock, i., 351, 369, 434; ii., 731, 764, 784, 786; iii., 380, 393
Cock crowing, ii., 196, 278, 323
Cock of hay, i., 429
Cock, Sacrifice of, ii., 132
Cock-a-hoop, iii., 327
Cockatrice, iii., 445
Cocked hat, iv., 237
Cockelaw, i., 168
Cockerell, iii., 36
Cockermouth, i., 55
Cockfield, i., 74, 77
Cockhill, i., 254
Cocking [Sussex], i., 203
Cocking [pt.], iii., 21, 442
Cocklaw, i., 248
Cockle, iv., 99
Cockles, i., 399, 441; ii., 661
Cockley Beck, i., 121
Cockney, ii., 736, 757
Cockney, iii., 60, 327
Cockquean, iii., 354
Cock's egg, ii., 612
Cockshut, iii., 209
Cockstride, i., 355
Cocksure, iii, 327
Cocoa nut, ii., 340
Cocoa plantation, i., 412
Cod [=pod], iii., 36
Cod, i., 441
Coddled child, iv., 113
Codenor, i., 60
Cod fish, i., 441
Coffee, i., 494, 495; iii., 65
Coffin in the fire, ii., 316
Coffin wood, ii., 191
Coggeshall, i., 83
Coggs, i., 175
Cogshall, i., 83
Coin, ii., 719
Coin, Lucky, ii., 34, 44, 45, 134
Coin, Unlucky, ii., 38, 134
Coin with hole in it, ii., 34, 44
Coins as charms, ii., 135
Coins in foundation stone, ii., 135
Coins laid on eyes of corpse, ii., 586
Coins worn on head of girl, ii., 109
Cokers, iii., 12, 31
Cokes, ii., 702
Cokesing, iii., 15
Colchester, i., 83
Colchester russet, i., 83
Colchester weaver's beef, i., 83
Cold, A, i., 503, 505, 507; ii., 291; iii., 380
Cold [*adj.*], i., 355, 415; ii., 294; iii., 15, 442
Cold [temp.], i., 392, 401
Cold as, ii., 816, 817
Cold hand, iii., 380
Cold harbour, i., 103
Cold pudding, ii., 364, 680
Coldingham, i., 166, 248
Coldingham Common, ii., 802
Cole [veg.], ii., 278
Coleman hedge, ii., 817
Coleprophet, iii., 352
Coleshill, i., 192, 208
Colewort, ii., 278
Colic, ii., 489
Coll under canstick, iii., 284
Collar, iii., 411
Collauded, iii., 12
Colle, i., 303
Collegium, iv., 162
Collepixy, iii., 8
Colley Weston, i., 155
Collie law, i., 387
Collier, ii., 770
Collierheugh, i., 166
Collier's sack, ii., 761
Collingwood family, i., 80, 167
Collop, A, ii., 703; iii., 223; iv., 10
Collop Monday, i., 377
Colmose, iii., 36
Colne, iii., 8
Colne [Lancs.], i., 117
Coloquintida, ii., 807
Colorado, i., 283
Colostrum, ii., 158
Colour, iii., 442
Colour, Change of, ii., 326
Colours, ii., 270-277
Colours at wedding, ii., 68, 69
Colours, To fear no, iii., 301
Colquhally, i., 262
Colston, i., 61
Colston Basset, i., 170
Colt, i., 449
Columbia, i., 283
Columbia, British, i., 279
Columbkille, i., 274
Colwick, i., 170, 171
Comanche, ii., 797
Comb, ii., 186; iii., 442
Comb Martin, i., 52
Combe [Dorset], i., 70
Combe [Oxford], i., 175
Comberford, i., 193
Combination, iv., 188
Come, iii., 442, 488
Come home, To, ii., 777
Come late, To, iii., 488
Comely as, ii., 817
Comet, ii., 325, 556
Comfitmaker, iii., 798
Comfort, iii., 443
Comfortable, ii., 817

Comfrey, ii., 638
Coming man, ii., 608
Commandment, The Eleventh, iv., 119
Commend, To, iv., 194
Commend oneself, To, iv., 192
Commit, iii., 488
Committee, iii., 442
Common as, ii., 817, 818
Common sense, iii., 442; iv., 151
Commons [rations], ii., 719
Commons, Enclosing, i., 425; ii., 200
Commodity, iii., 455
Commune, iii., 21, 55
Como, i., 303
Company, iii., 442, 443; iv., 53
Company, Number for, iv., 6
Comparisons of England with other nations, i., 22
Comparison, iii., 442
Compass, ii., 187, 589; iv., 113
Competition, iii., 442; iv., 188
Complement, iii., 270
Complexion, i., 475; ii., 729
Complimenting, iii., 443
Comply, iii., 488
Compost, i., 417
Compter, i., 199
Compulsion, iv., 149
Con, To, iii., 50, 253
Conca, i., 303
Conceit, iii., 21, 443
Conceited, iii., 223
Concha veneris, ii., 471
Conclusions, To try, iii., 357
Concubitus, ii., 133, 179
Concustable, iv., 218
Condemned person, iii., 507
Condition, ii., 729; iii., 235, 443
Conditions, iii., 35
Condover, i., 180, 182
Coney, i., 500; iii., 443
Confectioner, ii., 764
Confession, iv., 77
Confident, ii., 818
Confortatyf, iii., 223
Congleton, i., 45, 46
Congresbury, i., 136
Conjecture, iii., 416
Connaught, i., 272, 273
Connecticut, i., 283
Conqueror, Come in with the, iii., 324
Conscience, ii., 783; iii., 387, 443; iv., 114, 126
Constable, ii., 761
Constant, iii., 443
Constant as, ii., 818
Consult, iii., 443
Consumed, iii., 60
Consumption, ii., 489
Contagion, ii., 491
Contake, A, iii., 82
Contempt, iii., 443
Content [*adj.*], iii., 482; iv., 190
Continence, ii., 408
Contingate, iii., 50
Contradiction, iv., 182
Contrary, The, iii., 443
Contrary [*adj.*], iv., 157
Contriver, iii., 387
Conveniences, i., 390
Conversation, ii., 319, 328
Converse, To, iii., 500
Convey, iii., 31
Conveyance, iii., 24
Convoy, A, i., 257; iii., 209
Convulsions, ii., 491
Conyers, i., 80, 81
Cook, i., 478, 497, 499, 500; ii., 734; iii., 387, 401, 507; iv., 154
Cook, An ill, iv., 11
Cookery, i., 497-502; iv., 166
Cookery, Gold used in, ii., 402
Cooking things together, ii., 156
Cool, i., 389; iii., 443
Cooling card, iii., 354
Coolstaff, iii., 82
Coome, iii., 240
Coont, iii., 16
Coope, iii., 196
Coot, ii., 783, 878, 805
Cop, iii., 77
Cope, A, ii., 735
Cope [sky], iii., 229
Coplestone, i., 64
Copperthorne, ii., 764
Copt Hall, i., 82
Copweb, iii., 77
Copy, iii., 16
Copy of your countenance, iii., 322
Copyntanke, iii., 31
Coquet, i., 169
Coral, ii., 104, 471, 640
Coram, iii., 65
Corasie, iii., 229
Corbie, i., 428; ii., 767; iii., 443
Corbies and clergy, iv., 17
Cord, ii., 775; iii., 406; iv., 114
Corhampton, i., 95
Corinth, i., 320
Cork, i., 272, 275, 276
Cork soles, ii., 607
Corle, iii., 50
Cormorant, iii., 17, 252
Corn, i., 363, 364, 368, 405, 412-417, 419-422, 443, 451; ii., 254; iii., 415, 443; iv., 99
Corn, Cutting after sunset, ii., 149
Corn, Double ear of, ii., 421
Corn, New, ii., 30
Corn, Riding over, ii., 220
Cornel, Wood, ii., 220
Corner gable of neighbouring house, ii., 432
Corners of bedroom, ii., 375
Corneto, i., 304
Cornfield, i., 370

Cornflowers, ii., 631
Cornish blessings, i., 49
Cornish pies, i., 50
Cornish prefixes, i., 49
Cornishman, i., 49
Corns, ii., 251, 491
Cornsancone, i., 387
Cornsilloch, i., 254
Cornstalk, ii., 30
Cornstalks, i., 278
Corntown, i., 258
Cornwall, i., 13, 48, 49, 99, 123, 184, 231, 232; ii., 791
Cornwall, Distance from London, i., 49
Cornwallis, i., 147
Cornwood, i., 65, 69
Coroner, ii., 564, 777
Corporation, iii., 380, 443
Corpse, ii., 187, 236
Corpse, Change in, ii., 585
Corpse, Covering face of, ii., 586
Corpse, Feet of, towards door, ii., 584
Corpse, Laying out, ii., 581
Corpse, Touching, ii., 583
Corpse, Travelling with, ii., 583
Corpse, Watching by stranger, ii., 585
Correct, To, iii., 443
Corrected, iii., 269
Corregian, i., 340
Correspondence with the unseen, ii., 279
Corrie, The, i., 261
Corruption, iv., 114
Corsair, iii., 443
Corser, i., 450
Corum, iii., 65
Coryate, T. [of Odcomb], i., 188
Cose, iii., 269
Cossal, i., 60, 170
Cost and worship, ii., 677
Costage, iii., 9
Coster [or Caster] pence, i., 155
Costlet, ii., 755
Costrel, iii., 36
Costs, iii., 443, 444
Cote, iii., 50, 60
Cothercot, i., 181
Cotherston, i., 220
Coton, i., 193
Cotquean, ii., 793
Cotsall [see Cotswold], i., 86
Cotswold, i., 86, 87, 88, 419; ii., 771, 810, 828, 829, 850
Cottesmore, i., 172, 178
Cottingham, i., 221
Cotton, Use of, ii., 191
Coucher, iii., 24
Cough, i., 507
Coulter fell, i., 260
Council, iii., 444
Counsel, iii., 16, 444, 492; iv., 165, 206
Counsel [= secret], iv., 8
Counsels of perfection, iii., 357
Count, iii., 444
Count cost, iii., 488
Countenance, i., 494
Counter, ii., 770
Counterfeit, iii., 66, 77
Counterfeit money, ii., 133
Counterpain, iii., 252
Counter poison, iii., 461
Counter wait, iii., 31
Counting winnings prematurely, ii., 178
Country, iii., 455; iv., 188
Country fare, i., 498; iii., 444
Country folk, ii., 756
Countryman, iv., 131
Coup, iii., 45
Couple, iii., 380
Couples, By, iv., 126
Courage, iii., 444
Course, iii., 403
Court, iii., 444, 497; iv., 7, 165, 196
Court card, iii., 331
Courtesy, iii., 16, 269, 444; iv., 19, 53, 190
Courtier, iii., 405, 506
Courting, ii., 80, 262
Courtnall, iii., 77
Courtship, i., 465
Cousin, i., 49, 469; ii., 683, 684; iv., 181
Cousin Jockey, i., 49
Cousins, Marriage of, ii., 87
Cousinship in Devonshire, i., 63
Covehithe, i., 196
Covelli, i., 332
Covenant, ii., 758
Covent Garden, i., 138, 424; ii., 844
Coventry, i., 13, 208, 764
Cover, i., 505
Cover and reveal, iv., 58
Covering [mare], i., 400
Covering head, ii., 597
Coverlet, iv., 102
Covet, iii., 488
Covetousness, iii., 444
Covielli, i., 289
Covington, i., 253
Cow, i., 126, 400, 413, 417, 435-437, 448, 475, 494; ii., 445, 756, 761, 775, 871; iii., 381, 387, 404, 419, 436, 487, 494, 508; iv., 18, 114, 185, 203
Cow [= tuft of heath], iv., 9
Cow and milk, iv., 13
Cow beef, ii., 212
Cow, Black, ii., 100, 281
Cow couper, ii., 767
Cow, Fecundity of, ii., 205
Cow Hill, i., 253
Cow, Restive, ii., 331
Cow, White, ii., 100
Coward, iii., 380, 444
Cowardly as, ii., 818

Cowarne, i., 98
Cowdenhills, i., 264
Cow-dung, ii., 449
Cowfold, i., 203
Cow-grass, ii., 463
Cow-quake, i., 361
Cow's tail, ii., 330, 755
Cowts, ii., 767
Coxcomb, ii., 764
Cox's Green, i., 74
Coy, iii., 444
Coy and still as, ii., 818
Coystrown, iii., 70
Cozen, To, ii., 683
Crabbed, iii., 444
Crab-tree, iv., 163
Cracks, iii., 413
Craddock, Rev. John, ii., 820
Craddocks, The, i., 81
Cradle, i., 412; ii., 35, 120, 703; iv., 94, 156
Craft, iii., 444; iv., 148
Crafte hole, i., 53
Crafty as, ii., 818
Craig Owl, i., 387
Craigaveril, i., 253
Craigencat, i., 253
Craigencrow, i., 253
Craigmalloch, i., 254
Craigneen, i., 259
Craker, iv., 125
Cramp, i., 253; ii., 283, 491
Cranbrook, i., 109
Crane, ii., 626
Crank as, ii., 818
Crankies, i., 159
Cranshaw, i., 248; ii., 764
Crap [see Crop], i., 411
Crap [scrap], iii., 21
Crase, iii., 209
Cratch, i., 445; iii., 209
Craufurd, i., 264
Crave, iii., 444
Craven, i., 221
Craw, The, i., 166
Craw [crow], ii., 767; iv., 185
Craw, The hoodie, i., 251
Craw, To, iv., 154
Crawford [1452], i., 250
Crawfords [of Cowdenhills], i., 264
Crawk, i., 487
Crawley [Hants], i., 95
Crawley [Oxford], i., 175
Crawley [Sussex], i., 204
Crawley brook, i., 36; ii., 819
Crazy as, ii., 818
Creak, To, iv., 191
Creaking, iii., 444
Cream, i., 435
Creansier, iii., 9
Creature, iv., 149
Credenhill Court, ii., 565
Crediton [Kirton], i., 63, 65, 66
Credulity, ii., 9
Cree, i., 266
Creek, iii., 41
Creeple, The, iv., 114
Crema, i., 304
Cremaschi, i., 341
Cremona, i., 304, 324
Creole, i., 278
Cresole, i., 304
Cress, ii., 637
Cressell, ii., 826
Crest-fallen, ii., 819
Crete, i., 322; ii., 599
Crewkerne, i., 187
Creythes, iii., 4
Crible bread, iii., 45
Crich, i., 59, 60
Cricket, ii., 14, 202, 210, 390, 627
Cricket [a low stool], iii., 83
Criffel, i., 57, 259, 387
Crime, iii., 444, 500
Crimp, i., 253
Cripple, ii., 775
Cripplegate, ii., 846
Cripplerest, i., 254
Croakumshire, i., 159
Crock, To, iii., 269
Crock, Great, and little Chock, iii., 335
Crocker, i., 64; ii., 771
Crockern Tor, i., 66
Crockery, ii., 184
Crocklet Hills, i., 259
Crocodile, ii., 195
Crocus, i., 407
Crœsus, ii., 867
Croft, iv., 195
Crogging, i., 234
Croker, ii., 818
Croker's mare, iv., 230
Crome [Worc.], i., 215
Cromer Bay ["The Devil's Throat"], i., 148
Cromer crabs, i., 148
Cromer for the saints, i., 152
Cromnyomantia, ii., 374
Cromwell, i., 138
Cromwell, Adherents of, ii., 278
Cromwell, Richard, ii., 865
Crone, iii., 50
Crook in fireplace, ii., 104
Crook on hearth, ii., 14
Crooked, i., 419; ii., 819, iii., 445
Crooked foot, ii., 595
Crooked furrow, ii., 429
Crooked pin, ii., 33
Crooked sixpence, ii., 34
Crooksbury, i., 198
Crop, i., 411, 416, 418, 420
Cross, ii., 775; iii., 455
Cross, Creeping to, ii., 59
Cross, Mark and sign of the, ii., 14, 54-60
Cross, Passing, ii., 209

Cross, Shape of, ii., 153
Cross, Things forming or marked with, ii., 201
Cross, Walking on sign of, ii., 171
Cross, Wood of the, ii., 391, 634
Cross and pile, iii., 335
Cross as, ii., 819
Cross as charm, ii., 427
Cross-bite, iii., 235
Cross-cloth, iii., 90
Crossfoord, i., 254
Crossing, i., 249
Crossing knife and fork, ii., 152
Crossing oneself, ii., 432
Crossing stile, ii., 564
Cross-legged, Praying, ii., 404
Cross-legged, Sitting, ii., 42, 111, 167, 405
Crossmichael, i., 253
Cross-roads, ii., 234
Cross-row, ii., 770
Crotchet, iii., 241
Croud, iii., 36
Crouse, iv., 154
Crouse as, ii., 819
Crow, i., 369, 414, 423, 424, 428, 429; ii., 15, 198, 204, 328, 334, 620; iii., 418; iv., 69, 114
Crowborough, i., 204
Crowborough Common, ii., 863
Crowd, iv., 147
Crow-foot, i., 407
Crowing hen, ii., 548
Crow-keeper, ii., 782, 792
Crowland, i., 103, 104
Crowland Abbey, i., 128
Crowle, iii., 36
Crown, i., 314; iii., 445; iv., 171
Crown-land, i., 428
Crow-peck, i., 458
Croydon, i., 85, 109, 198, 200
Croziers, i., 81
Cruddly, i., 403
Crue, iii., 66
Cruel, iii., 444
Cruel as, ii., 819
Cruellwork, iii., 102
Cruelty, iii., 444
Cruettes, iii., 24, 107
Cruikston, i., 255
Crumbs left at meals, ii., 174
Crumpet, i., 491
Crumpling, iii., 83
Crusado, ii., 830
Crust, iii., 492
Crust, Holy, ii., 188, 444
Crust of bread, ii., 214
Crust, Upper, ii., 177
Cruwys [Crewys], i., 64
Cry, iv., 128
Cry ille, ii., 679
Cry Mapsticks, iii., 326
Cry out of all, iii., 295
Cry you mercy, ii., 721; iii., 445
Crying, i., 387
Crying back, ii., 580
Crying child, ii., 117
Crystal, ii., 642
Cuccagnai, i., 308
Cuckenheugh, i., 166
Cuckfield, i., 204
Cuckold, i., 404, 464; ii., 47, 49, 77, 289, 300, 453, 878; iii., 399, 413, 445, 468; iv., 114, 158
Cuckold has no gall, ii., 16
Cuckoo, i., 54, 360, 364, 400, 413, 417, 429, 430; ii., 30, 51, 53, 60, 61, 78, 204, 280, 336, 384, 393, 546, 757, 767; iv., 114
Cuckoo grass, i., 456
Cuckoo pint, i., 456
Cuckoo spit, ii., 637
Cuckstone, i., 110
Cucumber, i., 413
Cudshoe, iv., 214
Cuff [=calf], iv., 114
Culbone, i., 187-189
Culloden, i., 253
Culloquey, i., 267
Cully [=cherish], iv., 78
Culmstock, i., 65
Culmstock Fair, i., 488
Culverdown, ii., 891
Cumber, iii., 45, 82
Cumberland, i., 39, 55, 232
Cumbrae, i., 388
Cummer, iii., 64
Cum-twang, iii., 235
Cuñados, i., 439
Cunning, ii., 732
Cunning as, ii., 819, 820
Cup, iii., 381; iv., 114
Cupar, i., 251
Cupboard, i., 494
Cupid, ii., 857
Cupid's holiday, iv., 48, 49
Cur, ii., 767; iii., 381, 382
Curbridge, i., 175
Cure, iv., 134
Cure and pay, iv., 59
Curiosity, iii., 445
Curlew, ii., 628
Curly head, iii., 381
Curmudgeon, iii., 83
Currants, ii., 885
Currie Well, ii., 821
Curry favour, iii., 302
Curse, i., 425; iii., 445
Curses on families, ii., 278
Curst cow, iii., 381
Curst cur, iii., 382
Curst dog, iii., 382
Curtail, iii., 83
Curtain rod, ii., 775
Curtal, iii., 315
Curtesy [see Courtesy], iii., 383

Curtian Lake, ii., 269
Cushag, i., 423
Cushion, Beside the, iii., 349
Cushion, To miss the, iii., 304
Cushionet, iv., 218
Custard, ii., 226
Custom, i., 462; iii., 64, 377, 387, 445
Custom [=duty], iv., 11
Cut, A, iii., 445
Cut and longtail, iii., 314
Cut, To, iii., 445
Cut, To draw, iii., 196
Cut, To keep, iii., 314
Cut-purse, ii., 793
Cutter, i., 484; iii., 45, 445, 489
Cut-worm, i., 423
Cwm Amman, ii., 593
Cymbal, iv., 139
Cymess, iii., 82
Cyprus, ii., 640

Daces, iii., 61
Dacotah, i., 283
Dad, iii., 13
Daddy-long-legs, ii., 204
Daff, iii., 215
Daffadowndilly, ii., 891
Daffer, iii., 241
Daffing, iii., 446
Daffodil, i., 407
Daft, iii., 12, 98
Daft nurse, iii., 382
Dagger, ii., 664, 761; iii., 459
Dagger-cheap, ii., 813
Dagger, Short, iv., 18
Dagswayn, iii., 25
Dainties, ii., 719
Dainty, i., 155
Dainty as, ii., 820
Dairymaid, i., 435, 472; ii., 129
Dais, iii., 70
Daisies, Plucked, ii., 382
Daisy, i., 368
Daisy, First, ii., 29
Dandelion, ii., 35
Dandiprat, iii., 17
Dane, The, i., 23, 269
Danes, The, i., 112
Dane-weed, ii., 637
Danger, i., 440; iii., 13, 25, 446; iv., 125, 153, 154, 190
Dangerous, iii., 25
Dangle, To, ii., 778
Danion, i., 388
Dank, As, ii., 820
Dank, Joe, ii., 772
Dankish, iii., 51
Dapper as, ii., 820
Dar-daol, Burning a, ii., 32
Darfield, i., 221
Darg, iii., 486
Dark, ii., 149, 150, 188, 259; iii., 422
Dark as, ii., 820
Darlington, i., 73-75
Darn, iii., 402
Daisy root, ii., 370
Dakyns, ii., 694
Dalaware, i., 283
Dalby, i., 105
Dalehead, i., 121
Daleys, iii., 25
Dalrymple, i., 263, 264
Dalserf, i., 254
Dalton, i., 118
Dam, ii., 767; iii., 394
Dame, iii., 406, 446
Dame, The dorty, iv., 119
Damer, ii., 867
Damming, iii., 446
Damsel, i., 459; iii., 402
Damson stones, ii., 350
Dance, The hay, iii., 111
Dance, To, ii., 778
Dancing barefoot, ii., 81
Dancing together, Bride and bridegroom, ii., 92
Darnchester, i., 248
Darnel, i., 456; ii., 724
Dart, The, i., 65, 387
Dartford, i., 114; ii., 799
Dartmoor, i., 65, 66; ii., 279
Dartmoor Prison, i., 8
Dartmouth, i., 66, 68
Dash, iii., 21
Dashed, iii., 51
Date palm, ii., 635
Date-stone, ii., 471
Daubing, ii., 687
Daughter, i., 477; iii., 420, 455
Dauntsey, i., 212
Davenport, i., 48
Davey shield, The gawks o', i., 161
David, i., 375, 376; ii., 824
Daw, i., 430; iii., 382, 391, 494
Dawds, iv., 88
Dawdles, i., 63
Dawk, iii., 51, 210
Dawley, i., 180
Dawn, i., 352
Dawted, iii., 446
Day, iii., 41, 421, 455; iv., 145
Day and night, iv., 18, 114
Day for funeral, ii., 597
Day less, iii., 111
Daylight, ii., 147
Dayment, iii., 51
Dayrells, The, i., 212
Dayrells, Luck of the, i., 40
Days, Dismal, ii., 215, 256, 257
Days, Latin names of, ii., 259
Days, Lucky, ii., 252-256
Days of the month, ii., 258
Days of the week, i., 347; ii., 252-269, 314
Days of the week, Naming the, ii., 460

Days, Unlucky, ii., 233, 234, 238, 240, 242, 256-269
Daytime, i., 401
Dead, iii., 446
Dead as, ii., 820, 821
Dead deal, ii., 580
Dead lift, A, ii., 690; iv., 41
Dead, The, iv., 69
Deadman Point, i., 51
Dead men's shoes, ii., 586
Dead money, ii., 598
Dead, Speaking of the, ii., 190
Dead weight, iv., 176
Dead wife, iii., 382
Deaf, iv., 64
Deaf as, ii., 821
Deaf, The, iv., 114
Deaf mutes, ii., 609
Deal, i., 110, 111, 446
Dean's Gate [Manchester], ii., 849
Dear as, ii., 821
Dearly buy, iii., 488
Dearne, R., i., 230
Dearth, i., 9, 396, 421
Deasil, ii., 25, 67, 596
Death, i., 509; iii., 416, 446, 491; iv., 153, 159
Death candle, ii., 554
Death customs, ii., 580
Death divinations, ii., 345, 347, 357, 360
Death, One following another, ii., 572
Death shirt, ii., 580
Death, Signs of approaching, ii., 572
Death throes, ii., 571
Death warnings, ii., 546
Deaths of the year, ii., 357, 360
Deaths of royal persons, ii., 262, 265
Debait, iii., 446
Debate, iii., 60
Deboist, iii., 83
Debt, iii., 446; iv., 204
Decay, iv., 115
Deceit, iv., 164
Deceive, iii., 484; iv., 192
Deceived in three things, iv., 8
Deceiving the deceiver, iv., 18
December, i., 367
Decide, iii., 447
Deck, iii., 31, 66
Deddington, i., 173, 175
Dede-imp, ii., 565
Dedolent, iii., 262
Dee, The, i., 261
Deed, iii., 447
Deedy, iii., 256
Deem, iii., 71
Deemster, The, i., 106
Deep as, ii., 821, 822
Deeping, i., 128, 157
Deer, i., 438; iii., 55. iv., 139
Defer, iii., 447
De La Mott, ii., 822
Delay, iii., 22, 37, 61, 447; iv., 152
Dele, iii., 25
Demand, iv., 185
Demure as, ii., 822
Demy, iii., 31
Denas, iii., 83
Denbighshire, i., 238
Denby, i., 60
Denford, i., 155
Denge Hundred, i., 82
Denmark, iv., 97
Densan, iii., 277
Denton, i., 205
Deodand, ii., 170
Depart, iii., 24, 71, 216, 447
Deprave, iii., 45
Derby, i., 27, 60
Derby, The, i., 444
Derbyshire, i., 45, 58, 231, 232
Derbyshire for wood and lead, i., 58
Derbyshire neck, i., 58
Dere, iii., 5, 55
Dereham gingerbread, i., 148
Derrick, iii., 66
Derwent R., The, i., 230
Derwentwater family, The, i., 167
Desborough, Stewardship of, i., 40
Desert, iii., 447
Desight, iii., 210
Desire, iii., 464
Desire, To, iv., 179
Despise, iii., 447, 501
Dethwick, i., 60
Detinie, iii., 262
Detroit, i., 284
Deutschen. See German.
Devil, i., 29, 61, 62, 143, 396, 438, 475; ii., 427, 428, 453, 804, 812; iii., 393, 421, 423, 473, 485, 491, 496, 511, 512; iv., 6, 17, 51, 52, 96, 115-118, 159, 185, 186, 189, 203, 206
Devil and John-a-Cumber, iii., 329
Devil dali, iii., 106
Devil incarnate, ii., 708
Devil is up, iii., 106
Devil, She, ii., 667-669, 694, 735, 736, 757-771, 784
Devil way, iii., 103
Devil's apothecary, ii., 758
Devil's books, iv., 261
Devil's brushes, ii., 169
Devil's daughter, ii., 804
Devil's dyke, The, i., 203
Devil's marks, ii., 297
Devil's Mill-fall, i., 261
Devil's seat, i., 152; ii., 427
Devise, iii., 56
Devizes, i., 212, 261; ii., 767
Devonport [Dock], i., 68
Devon Whitepot, i., 50
Devonshire, i., 27, 45, 58, 62, 123, 184, 231, 232; ii., 537, 849
Devonshire dumpling, A, i., 63

Devonshire [Denshere] land, To, i., 63
Devonshire man, A, i., 62
Devonshire standing in way of Cornwall, i., 49, 63
Devout as, ii., 822
Dew, i., 352, 363, 394, 420; ii., 635
Dew-bit, i., 352
Dewsbury, i., 220, 221
Diamond, ii., 400, 471, 605, 641; iii., 448
Diana, ii., 813
Diarrhœa, ii., 493
Dice, Divination by, ii., 355
Dice, To play at, iv., 195
Dicer, ii., 826
Dickons, ii., 758
Dickson, i., 268
Didsbury, i., 46
Die, iii., 488
Die, To, ii., 788
Die in bed, ii., 569
Die quickly and live sickly, iv., 13
Die unseen, ii., 563
Diet, i., 502, 503
Dietary, i., 478
Dieu-garde, ii., 693
Difference, iii., 448; iv., 119, 146
Different as, ii., 822; iii., 448
Difficulties, iii., 488
Digestion, i., 494
Diggles, The, i., 117
Dighton, i., 221
Digne as, ii., 822
Dihtner, iii., 55
Dill, ii., 452
Dill, The, i., 169
Dillerhill, i., 254
Dilling, iii., 46
Dilly-dally, iii., 448
Dilluson Yeth [Dudleston Heath], i., 180
Dilston, i., 160
Dilston Hall, i., 167
Dime, iii., 71
Dimorts, iii., 210
Dimple, ii., 301
Dine, iii., 481
Dinner, i., 490, 491, 494; ii., 719; iii., 448
Dinner party, i., 492; ii., 564; iii., 382
Dint, iii., 86
Diogenes, iv., 124
Diomed, i., 448
Dioscuri, ii., 322
Dipping, ii., 343
Dirt, i., 414, 429; ii., 38; iii., 448; iv., 18, 180
Dirty and dry, ii., 772
Disable, iii., 66
Disannul, iii., 230
Disappoint, iii., 270
Disard, iii., 37
Disciple, iv., 119
Discombent, iii., 4
Disconsolate as, ii., 822
Discredit, iv., 205
Discretion, iv., 119
Disease, i., 506, 507; ii., 783; iii., 83, 456; iv., 187
Disease, Driving in, ii., 184
Disease indicated by day and hour, ii., 270
Disemore, ii., 263
Disgrace, ii., 572
Dish, i., 441, 493; iii., 423; iv., 154
Dish of tea, ii., 777
Dishaclout, ii., 581
Dish-clout, ii., 80; iv., 157
Dishes, Divination of three, ii., 377
Dishonesty, ii., 38
Dish-water, i., 80
Dismel days, ii., 215, 256, 257
Disple, iii., 262
Dispraise, i., 448
Dispute of, iv., 9
Dissbread, i., 148
Dissemble, iii., 487
Dissonant as, ii., 822
Distaff [or Rock] Day, ii., 237
Distance, iii., 463
Distance lends enchantment, iv., 13
Distress, iii., 13
Districts, Character of, i., 13
Districts of England in which various animals would choose to live, i., 13
Disuse, iii., 448
Ditation, iii., 256
Ditch, i., 428
Dition, iii., 256
Ditton, i., 117
Ditton [Lancs.], i., 46
Diurnal-maker, iii., 382
Divination, ii., 331 *et seq.*
Divining rod, ii., 346
Divinity, ii., 783; iv., 148
Dizzard, iii., 17
Dizzy as, ii., 822
Do, iii., 448-450
Do, To, ii., 778
Do bidding, iii., 448
Do off, iii., 256
Do on, iii., 25
Do one's devoir, iii., 356
Do or suffer, iii., 454
Do to death, iii., 292
Do well, iii., 502
Dock and nettle, iv., 7
Dock-leaf, ii., 390
Doctor, i., 442, 504; iii., 383, 413, 509; iv., 19, 181, 182, 188, 195
Document, iii., 71
Dodder, ii., 393
Doddington, i., 161, 166
Doddington dovecot, i., 155
Doddypoll, Dr., iv., 230

Dodemused, iii., 55
Dodgell's Cross, i., 253
Dodha, i., 258; ii., 767
Dodkin, iii., 82
Doe, iii., 383
Dog, i., 384, 436-439, 444, 453; ii., 16, 63, 93, 223, 320, 584, 602, 607, 714, 729, 761, 764, 767-771, 775, 776, 791, 793, 812, 864, 871; iii., 383, 387, 392, 393, 407, 446, 450, 456; iv., 91, 102, 119, 154, 163, 169, 186, 191, 203
Dog [fire], iii., 102
Dog and Jew, ii., 643
Dog, Black, ii., 201
Dog-days, i., 365; ii., 242, 615
Dog, Hair of, ii., 400
Dog-hole, iii., 294
Dog, Howling, ii., 401
Dog in a doublet, iii., 353
Dog-rose, i., 370
Dog-sick, ii., 872
Dog sleeping on roof of house, ii., 148
Dog-tree, i., 496
Dog, To blush like a black, iii., 321
Dog's dibble, i., 456
Dog's tail, iii., 306
Dogg, i., 353
Dogged mind, iii., 383
Doil, iii., 5
Doing something, To be, iv., 14
Dolbury, i., 65, 186, 187
Dolday, ii., 227
Dole, ii., 687
Doll, iii., 37
Dollar, i., 259, 261
Dolour, iii., 450
Dome, iii., 51
Don, R., i., 230, 261
Donation, iv., 138
Doncaster, i., 221
Done, i., 48
Done, Lady, i., 47; ii., 826
Donegal, i., 273
Donkey, i., 451; ii., 771; iii., 413; iv., 205
Donkey braying, ii., 281
Donnybrook Fair, i., 275
Don't care, iii., 450
Doole, To, iv., 150
Door, iii., 502, 511; iv., 182, 184
Door of church, ii., 93
Door open, ii., 149, 449
Door opening, ii., 563
Doorstep, ii., 449
Doosdale, i., 254
Dor, iii., 71
Dorchester, i., 70
Dorchester butt, ii., 806
Dormouse, ii., 630
Dornoch, i., 258
Dorsers, i., 70, 232
Dorsetshire, i., 70
Dortor, iii., 37
Dotes, iii., 83
Dotterel, i., 430
Double, ii., 568
Double hazel-nut, ii., 33
Doublet, iii., 419
Doubling thumbs, ii., 586
Doubt, iii., 13, 216; iv., 183
Dough, ii., 60
Douglas [Isle of Man], i., 106
Douglas, Earl of Murray, i., 250
Douglas, The Black, i., 264
Douglas, The Red, i., 264
Douglas water, i., 253
Douse, iii., 42
Dout, iii., 42
Dove, The, i., 191, 396
Doves, iv., 85
Doves, Present of, ii., 76
Dovedale, i., 60
Dover, i., 8, 110, 112; iii., 46
Dover [Dover, Sandwich and Romney], i., 207
Dover Court, i., 83, 111
Dow, i., 432; iii., 216, 224
Dow [= thrive], iv., 78
Dowd, iii., 17
Dowle, iii., 78
Down, To be, iii., 491
Downham [Lancs.], i., 117
Downham [Norfolk], i., 149, 150
Downton, i., 95, 212
Downpatric, i., 275
Drad, iii., 37
Draff, ii., 728
Dragee, iii., 196
Dragon, i., 407; ii., 198
Dragon-tree, i., 456
Dragon's blood, ii., 377
Drake, Capt., ii., 819
Dram, iii., 383
Drap d'Engleterre, Le meilleur qui courre sur torre, i., 7
Drap de Berry, ii., 768
Drastis, iii., 25
Draw latch, iii., 61
Drawing in one line, iv., 20
Drayton in Hales, or Market Drayton, i., 180
Dream, i., 350, 369, 393; ii., 52, 64, 78, 79, 147, 191, 255, 328, 329, 353; iii., 451
Dream of devil, ii., 430
Dree, iv., 97
Drely, iii., 5
Dress, ii., 328
Dress, To, ii., 803
Dress of bride, ii., 90
Dressing time, iii., 451
Dressmaker, ii., 319
Drift, iii., 51
Drigg, i., 56

Drill, Field, ii., 570
Drink, i., 366, 433, 481-487; ii., 180; iii., 423, 451, 489; iv., 126
Drink, To, ii., 779
Drink adieu Taunt, iii., 105
Drink after one, To, iv., 205
Drink all out, To, iii., 301
Drink at the fountain, iv., 12
Drink, Child begotten in, ii., 356
Drink from running water, To, ii., 179
Drink standing, To, ii., 179
Drink, Spilt, ii., 31
Drinking, i., 28, 491
Drinking before rising, ii., 724
Drinking cup, ii., 272
Drinking for luck, ii., 31
Drinking healths, ii., 432
Drinking in the morning, ii., 18, 191
Drinking out of same vessel as another, ii., 156
Drinking porridge, ii., 662
Drite, iii., 506
Drive, To, iii., 451
Drive a flock, iv., 12
Drivel, iii., 42
Droitwich, i., 215
Dromore, i., 275
Drone, ii., 630
Dronkelew, iii., 25
Drontheim, ii., 594
Dropping food, ii., 150
Dropping knife, ii., 152
Dropping letter, ii., 174
Dropsy, ii., 493
Drought, i., 365, 390, 396, 401, 404, 405
Drought never bred dearth in England, i., 9
Drounsley, iii., 46
Drouth (see Drought).
Drown, iii., 491
Drowned, Bodies of the, ii., 615
Drowning, ii., 295
Drowning Mark, ii., 295
Drowning, Saving from, ii., 164
Drowsiness, ii., 290
Droy, iii., 42
Druidical stones, Counting, ii., 179
Druids, ii., 147
Drum, i., 263; iv., 189
Drum-beating, ii., 417
Drum's entertainment, iii., 298
Drumglow, i., 253
Drumlanrig, i., 262
Drummond, i., 267
Drumslade, iii., 17
Drunk, iv., 18
Drunk as, ii., 822-824
Drunkard, i., 483; iv., 181
Drunkard, Meeting, ii., 194
Drunken man, iii., 383
Drunkenness, i., 487; ii., 19
Drunkenness, Charm against, ii., 404
Drury Lane, i., 138
Dry, i., 389, 394, 403, 413; iii., 451
Dry as, ii., 824
Dry eyes, iv., 59
Dry fat, iii., 115
Dryfe, i., 261
Drysdale, i., 261, 262
Dub, i., 393; iii., 4
Dublin, i., 273, 275, 276
Ducdame, iv., 237
Duck, i., 143, 359, 394, 430; ii., 213, 226, 761, 776; iii., 383; iv., 119
Duck-bill, iii., 37
Ducklington, i., 175
Dud, iii., 456
Duddon, The, i., 122
Dudgeon, iii., 78
Dudleston Heath, i., 180
Dudley, i., 191
Due Garde, iii., 90
Duff Fam., i., 264
Duke, iii., 400
Duke, The Great, i., 322
Dukery, The, i., 171
Dukes' Place, i., 138
Dull as, ii., 824, 825
Dullish, i., 105
Dulwich, i., 198
Dumb as, ii., 825
Dumb cake, ii., 363, 374
Dumb man, iii., 383
Dumbartonshire, i., 249
Dumblane, i., 255
Dumfriesshire, i., 249, 259
Dummie, iii., 457
Dumpdon, ii., 859
Dumpdon Hill, i., 66
Dun as, ii., 825
Dun cow, iii., 281
Dun draw, To make, ii., 692
Dun in the mire, ii., 825
Dunbar, i., 111, 249
Dunbar wedder, A, i., 252
Dunbar's trials, i., 257
Dunch, ii., 728; iii., 210
Dunchurch, i., 208
Dundas, i., 264
Dundee, i., 252, 257
Dundry, i., 187
Dunkeld, i., 256
Dunmail Raise, i., 210
Dunmow, i., 84
Dungcart, i., 436
Dung of stable, ii., 217
Dunragget, ii., 767
Dunse, i., 248
Dunstable, i., 36; ii., 861, 862, 895
Dunshaughlan, i., 273
Dunstall-in-the-Dale, i., 191
Dunstall-upon-Dun, i., 193
Dunstanborough diamond, A, i., 161
Dunwich, i., 196
Durance, ii., 757
Durgen, iii., 98

Durham, i., 72, 73, 75, 76, 110, 232; ii., 583
Dursley, i., 88
Dust, i., 9, 357-359, 414
Dust sweeping, ii., 448
Dutch dish, ii., 758
Dutch Froe, ii., 778
Dutchman, The, i., 23, 24, 29-31, 269, 404; ii., 756, 764, 825
Dutton, i., 48
Duty, iii., 457
Dwarf, ii., 449
Dweorh, iii., 55
Dwere, iii., 56
Dying, iv., 152
Dying at Easter or Christmas Day, ii., 218
Dying in monkish habit, ii., 578
Dyke, ii., 694

Eager, ii., 825; iii., 78
Eagerness, iii., 78
Eagle, ii., 626; iii., 452; iv., 191
Eaglescliffe, i., 73
Eagle's eyes, ii., 724
Eaglesham, i., 388
Ear, ii., 284, 286, 307; iii., 37; iv., 165
Ear, A flea in, iii., 319
Ear, Boring, ii., 402
Ear, Burning, ii., 52
Ear, Burning of right, ii., 278
Ear, Left, ii., 307
Earlsdon, i., 161
Earlstown, i., 248; ii., 767
Early riser, iii., 491
Early rising, iii., 452
Early to bed, ii., 733
Early up, iii., 484; iv., 156
Earnest money, ii., 45, 46
Ear-ring, ii., 402, 495
Ear-rounder, iii., 26
Ears, iv., 54
Ears, Large, ii., 291
Ears, Small, ii., 292
Earsdon, i., 168
Earth, i., 396, 404
Earthquake, ii., 325
Earwig, iii., 230
Easily, iii., 25
Easings, iii., 32
Easington Ha', i., 168
East, i., 373, 375, 395, 398, 399, 401, 404, 406; iv., 166
East, The, ii., 122
Eastbourne, i., 204
Eastcheap, i., 138
Easter, i., 367, 377, 378, 379, 384, 469; ii., 223, 225, 226
Easter Day, Sun dancing on, ii., 630
Easter egg, ii., 43, 226
Easter Eve, ii., 239
Easton Grey, i., 212, 214
Eastry, i., 112
East wind (and see Wind), i., 354, 361, 385
Easy, iii., 9
Easy, Things that are, iv., 13, 14
Easy as, ii., 825
Easy thing, An, iv., 11
Eat, iii., 452, 453, 489
Eat, To, ii., 803
Eath, ii., 701
Eating, i., 478; iii., 500
Eating and drinking, i., 26
Eaton, i., 95, 171
Eat to live, iv., 47
Eat-well, i., 485
Ebb, iii., 412
Ebdale, Isaac, ii., 765
Ebony beads, ii., 471
Eboracum, ii., 227
Ebrei, i., 299
Eburnus, Quintus Julius, ii., 269
Ecclefechan, i., 249
Eccles, i., 117-118; ii., 884
Eccleshall, i., 191
Ecclesmagirdle, i., 256
Echo, ii., 340
Eclipse, ii., 319, 408, 462
Economy, iii., 453
Edenhall, Luck of, i., 55
Edge o' dark, iii., 210
Edgmond, i., 180, 182
Edinburgh, i., 250, 253, 254
Edincraw, i., 248
Editha, daughter of Godwin, i., 114
Education, iv., 22
Edward IV., ii., 234
Edward the Confessor, ii., 837
Eel, i., 432, 441, 471; ii., 208, 213, 621; iv., 19
Eel, The, i., 127
Eels from horse hair, ii., 615
E'ening, The, iv., 119
Eftsoons, iii., 46
Egerton, i., 48
Egg, i., 378, 384, 426, 479, 493, 497; ii., 13, 60, 101, 148, 209, 214, 224, 226, 228, 232, 248, 259, 336, 364, 372, 375, 395, 418, 424, 763; iii., 109, 417; iv., 17, 154
Egg and bird, iv., 55
Egg and ox, ii., 678
Egging, ii., 685
Eggs for money, iii., 313
Egg-shell, ii., 148
Eggs, Kill the dam upon the, iii., 357
Eggs, Your five, iii., 290
Egyptians, ii., 260
Eheu, i., 56
Eight, ii., 539
Eight hours, i., 349
Eild, iii., 453
Ein Englischer Hund macht so viel wie drei soldaten, i., 7

Eith, iii., 453, 454
Elba, i., 304
Elbow, i., 508; ii., 285; iv., 185, 205
Elbow grease, iii., 454
Elbuck, iii., 418
Elden Hole, i., 61
Elder, i., 415, 437, 453; ii., 252, 391
Elder-juice, ii., 392
Elderwood, ii., 137
Eldest son, Disinheritin , ii., 204
Elecampane, i., 456
Elephant, i., 453; ii., 628
Eleven, ii., 543; iii., 17
Eleventh Commandment, iv., 159
Elfbore, ii., 437
Elf cup, ii., 445
Elf lock, ii., 447
Elf locks, ii., 144
Elf shot, ii., 457
Elf stones, ii., 505
Elgin, i., 250; ii., 758
Elishaw, i., 161
Elizabeth, Queen, i., 499
Ell and tell, iii., 454
Ellesmere, i., 180
Ellesmere, Earl of, i., 101
Elliott, i., 264
Elliott family, The, i., 167
Elm, i., 425, 453, 454
Elm-leaf, i., 415
Elmley Castle, i., 215
Elsdon Moat, i., 161
Elton, Sir Abraham, i., 190
Elvanfoot, i., 260
Elwick, i., 166
Ely, i., 13, 42, 110
Elying, iii., 454
Elynge, iii., 61
Ember days, ii., 123
Ember week, ii., 223
Embesele, iii., 26
Embezzle, iii., 17
Emerald, ii., 493, 641, 643
Emerald Isle, i., 270
Emmanuel as prefix, ii., 60
Emperor of Germany, King of kings, i., 16, 23
Empoli, i., 304
Empty, iii., 454
Enchantment, iv., 63
Encheson, iii., 197
Encommon, iii., 230
End, ii., 422, 452, 736
End, The, iv., 119
Endeavour, iii., 9
Endew, iii., 72
Ending, iii., 376
Ends meet, To make both, iii., 371
Enemy, iii., 418, 500; iv., 188
Enemy, A flying, iv., 40
England, i., 7, 11, 16, 26, 28, 34, 35, 105, 263, 281, 389, 396, 424; ii., 836
England, Character of, i., 11
England, Freedom of thought, &c., in, i., 12
England, A good land and bad people, i., 16
England expects every man to do his duty, i., 12
England is a little garden, i., 12
England produces but one ripe fruit, i., 9
England the hell for horses, i., 11
England the mother of parliaments, i., 35
England the paradise for women, i., 11
England the ringing island, i., 12
England's difficulty is Ireland's opportunity, i., 35
English, i., 17, 26, 27, 31
English, The, i., 16, 18, 19, 21-23
English archery, i., 12
English bug, An, i., 17
English families, i., 21
English [The] go mad once every seven years, i., 20
English language, i., 278
English people, Character of the, i., 16
English reden und teuflich meinen, i., 16
English words, The most ancient, of one syllable, i., 10
Englishman, The, i., 18-21, 24, 27
Englishman's first engagement, The, i., 12
Englishmen, i., 12, 16, 19-21
Englishmen for my money, iii., 369
Engrain, i., 416
Engrosser [of corn], i., 365
Enhancing, iii., 216
Enhuile, iii., 236
Enmaire, iii., 51
Enormity, iii., 32
Enough, iii., 454; iv., 69, 145, 178
Enstone, i., 175
Entache, iii., 56
Entail, iii., 197
Entering house, ii., 147
Entrepin, i., 221
Envy, iii., 224, 454; iv., 70
Ephialtes, ii., 445
Epicure, i., 478
Epigram, iii., 9
Epilepsy, ii., 493
Epitaphs, Reading, ii., 598
Epsom [see Sutton], i., 87, 198, 200; iii., 437
Equal, iii., 241
Equipage, iii., 236
Equity, iii, 454
Erdington [see Staffordshire], i., 193, 208
Ere, iii., 37
Erebus, ii., 820, 865
Erith, i., 112

Ermington, i., 67
Err, To, iv., 164
Erra Pater, ii., 253, 263
Errand, iv., 155
Erysipelas, ii., 494
Es ist nicht alles aus England worauf London steht, i., 7
Eshott Hall, i., 161
Esk, The, i., 261
Espial, ii., 801
Essay [experiment], iv., 13
Esses, iii., 46
Essex, i., 27, 81, 82, 146, 231, 232
Essex calves and stiles, i., 82, 146
Estate, iv., 194
Esther, ii., 852
Estiercol, i., 416
Estimates of other nations, i., 29
Eston Nab, i., 229
Estoteville, i., 168
Estridge, iii., 93; iv., 226
Ethe, iii., 56
Ether, i., 451, 453
Etle [= aim], iv., 69
Eton School, i., 7, 40, 96
Ettrick, The, i., 262
Eugubini, i., 304
Euripides, ii., 269
Europe, i., 424
Eurous, iii., 21
Evagations, iii., 264
Evan, The, i., 260
Even, All, iv., 202
Even number at wedding, ii., 91
Evening, i., 353
Evenly, i., 155
Evers, The, i., 81
Everton, i., 118
Everwood, i., 81, 254
Every Englishman is an island, i., 29
Everybody, iii., 455, 507
Everybody's business, iv., 210
Every-man, iii., 457-459
Every-one, iii., 459
Everything, iii., 460, 461
Evil, iii., 461, 491, 492, 497-499; iv., 103, 176
Evil, In, iv., 7
Evil eye, ii., 136, 438, 465, 473
Evils, iv., 119
Evil tongue, ii., 437
Evily, iii., 418
Ewe, i., 437; iv., 119
Ewell [see Sutton], i., 198, 200
Ewry, iii., 37
Examine, iii., 13, 461
Examinations, ii., 414
Example, iv., 97
Example, God save the, iii., 316
Exceedings, iii., 236
Exception, iv., 119
Excess, iii., 414
Excestria, i., 227
Exchange, Royal, i., 138
Exchequer, The, i., 144
Excrement, iii., 256, 264
Excuse, iii., 405
Excusing, iii., 461
Exe, The, i., 185
Executor and legatee, iv., 12
Exercise, i., 503; iii. 461
Exeter [Excester], i., 13, 66, 110
Exhall, i., 209
Exhuming body, ii., 563
Expect, iv., 188
Expenses, ii., 802
Exposing goods, ii., 466
Extreme, iii., 413, 461
Extremes, iv., 69
Extremity, iii., 461
Ex votos, ii., 11
Ey, iii., 22, 42
Eye, i., 508; ii., 286, 309, 579; iii., 364, 390, 402, 456, 490, 506; iv., 119, 120, 180, 186, 205
Eye (qy. for ait or eyot), i., 179
Eye, The, i., 86, 97
Eye, and see ne'er the worse, Put it in your, iii., 359
Eyebrow, ii., 125, 286, 291
Eye-lash, ii., 281
Eye-lid, Divination by, ii., 349
Eye of dead person, ii., 571
Eyemouth, i., 166
Eyes, Green, ii., 311
Eyes, Small, ii., 291
Eyes, Weakness of, ii., 494
Eysell, iii., 37
Eye-sore, iii., 264

Fabell, iii., 497
Fabriano, i., 304
Faburden, iii., 82
Face, iii., 32, 391; iv., 120, 155
Face downwards, Burying, ii., 589
Facing, iii., 111
Fact, iii., 461; iv., 153
Fadge, iii., 17
Faenza, i., 294, 304
Faggot, Divination by, ii., 343
Fain as, ii., 826
Fained friends, iii., 462
Faint, iii., 37
Faint heart, iv., 218
Faintie grund, ii., 449
Fair, ii., 682; iii., 497
Fair and foul, iv., 120
Fair as, ii., 826
Fair be, ii., 673
Fair bird, iii., 383
Fair children, iii., 462
Fair day, iii., 383
Fair face, iii., 383
Fair fall, ii., 664; iii., 9
Fair means, iii., 462, 507
Fair offer, iii., 483

Fair people, ii., 308
Fair play, iii., 462
Fair weather, ii., 671, 713
Fairest, The, iv., 120
Fairies, ii., 188
Fairies' farewell, The, ii., 424
Fairies washing, ii., 447
Fairlight, i., 204
Fairmeside, i., 248
Fairy, i., 414, 438, 441, 447
Fairy butter, ii., 18
Fairy dart, ii., 441
Fairy money, ii., 189, 190
Fairy pipes, ii., 448
Fairy rewards, ii., 447
Fairy-ring, ii., 188, 396, 447
Faith, iii., 462; iv., 59, 178, 183, 189
Faith and the want of it, iv., 8
Faithless as, ii., 826
Fakewell Street, ii., 755
Fala, The, i., 262
Falconer, ii., 815
Falkirk, i., 254, 257; ii., 767
Falkland, i., 387, 551
Fall, i., 371; iii., 508
Fallas, iii., 61
Fallen wool, ii., 209
Falling ill, iii., 38
Falling out, iv., 120
Falling sickness, ii., 495
Falmouth, i., 51, 52; ii., 768
False, iii., 463
False as, ii., 826
False heart, iii., 383
False Latin, That 's no, iii., 318
False tongue, iii., 383
False water drinker, iii., 383
Falsehood, iii., 387, 463; iv., 148
Falsgrave, i., 230
Fame, The, i., 122
Familiar as, ii., 826
Family, iv., 153
Family property, Getting rid of, ii., 205
Famine, i., 421, 422
Fancies, iii., 507
Fancy, iii., 463
Fano, i., 290, 304
Fantastici, i., 289
Far, iii., 463
Far as, ii., 827
Far behind, iv., 154
Far countries, In, iv., 7
Far to seek, ii., 760
Fardell, i., 66; iii., 37
Fare, iii., 56
Fare, To, ii., 779
Farewell, iii., 463
Farewell frost, ii., 671
Farm, i., 411, 431, 434; iii., 67
Farmer, i., 411-413, 416, 424
Farmers, Fallacies of, ii., 649
Farming, i., 411
Farnham, i., 198
Farriers' Hall, i., 449
Fart, iii., 32, 492
Far to seek, ii., 760
Fascination, Means to avert, ii., 466
Fascination by touch, ii., 463
Fash, To, iv., 64
Fasheous, iii., 463
Fashion, ii., 720, 758; iv., 120, 133, 134
Fast, ii., 804, 826; iii., 421, 463
Fast and loose, ii., 820; iv., 78
"Fast and welcome," ii., 728
Fast as, ii., 815, 816, 827
Fasten, i., 375
Fasten e'en, iii., 424
Fasten or Fastern Eve, ii., 384, 387
Fast for falling, Too, iv., 65
Fasting, i., 494
Fasting saliva, ii., 408
Fat, Eating, ii., 213
Fat as, ii., 827, 828
Father, i., 425; iii., 463; iv., 121, 163, 196
Father and son, ii., 686
Father confessor, iv., 202
Faude, iii., 13
Fault, iii., 383, 394, 483, 490
Faultless, iv., 150
Favell, ii., 725; iii., 32
Favour, ii., 677; iii., 5, 99, 275, 443, 463, 492
Favourite, iii., 386
Fawe, iii., 56
Fawler, i., 175
Fawn, To, ii., 779
Fay, iii., 13
Fazard, iv., 164
Fazeley, i., 191, 193
Feals, iii., 489
Fear, ii., 175; iii., 14, 481, 492; iv., 156, 190
Fear, To, iv., 193
Fearful as, ii., 828
Feast, i., 349, 491, 494
Feast, To, ii., 779
Feasting, i., 384
Feat, iii., 37
Feather, ii., 731; iii., 224
Feather-bed, iii., 383
Feather sticking up, ii., 32
Feature, iii., 230
February, i., 354-356, 374, 392, 441; ii., 659
Fee, Minister's, ii., 594
Feed [=feud], iv., 180
Feed, To, ii., 779
Feeder, The, i., 262
Feel his mind, iii., 9
Feese, iii., 37
Feet, iv., 121
Feet foremost, ii., 115, 589
Feet forward, ii., 307

Feet washing, ii., 63
Feik, To, ii., 802
Felbrigg, i., 147
Fell, iii., 27, 510
Fellen [see Foul], ii., 497
Fellow, iii., 387, 456
Fellow-feel, iii., 264
Fellow-feeling, iii., 383
Felon, iii., 38
Felton, i., 161
Fen, iii., 32
Fencer, iii., 401
Fend and prove, To, iii., 321
Fen-land, The, i., 13
Fennel, i., 456; iii., 295
Fenow, iii., 46
Fens, i., 395
Fenwick family, The, i., 166-168
Feremark, i., 59
Fermo, i., 289, 304
Fern, i., 275, 415, 456; ii., 137, 169, 278, 639
Ferne, iii., 26
Fern seed, ii., 387
Ferrara, i., 290, 292, 294, 304, 305
Ferret, ii., 200
Ferry, ii., 722; iv., 150
Ferrybridge, i., 221, 227
Ferryhill, i., 76
Fervent, iii., 13
Fese, iii., 265
Festivals, i., 372
Fetch, iii., 18, 264
Fetch a compass, iii., 111
Fetch fire, ii., 686
Fetish, ii., 414, 433
Fever, i., 507; ii., 259, 495
Fever-link, iii., 464
Feversham, i., 112
Fevertory, i., 456
Few, iii., 230
Few or fine, iii., 454
Fey, ii., 566
Fickle as, ii., 828
Fiddich [river], i., 247
Fiddle, iii., 456
Fiddler, i., 483; ii., 761, 768; iii., 464; iv., 8
Field, i., 414
Field-bed, iii., 46
Fieldfare, iv., 225
Fierce as, ii., 828, 829
Fiesole, i., 305
Fifeshire, i., 251
Fifteens, iii., 92
Fifth wheel, iii., 358
Fifty, ii., 545
Fig, ii., 214; iii., 384
Fig boy, iii., 18
Fig for you, iii., 309
Fight, To, ii., 779; iv., 193, 196
Fighting [see Battle], ii., 24, 264
Fighting after sunset, ii., 232
Fig-leaf, Divination by, ii., 349
Fig tree, ii., 416, 631
Figures, Use of, iv., 4
Fill, iii., 489
Fill-dyke, i., 355, 356
Filler, ii., 759
Fill-fow, iii., 464
Fillip, iii., 119
Filthy as, ii., 829
Finado, iii., 72
Finchale, i., 76
Finchale Priory, ii., 279
Find, iii., 241, 481, 510
Find, To, iv., 204
Finding, iii., 464
Fine as, ii., 829, 830
Fingal, i., 272
Finger, i., 493; ii., 292, 293, 403, 482; iii., 464
Finger, Little, ii., 351
Finger, Mercurial, ii., 306
Fingers, Worm in, ii., 603
Finglesham, i., 112
Finhaven, i., 252
Finstock, i., 175
Fints, i., 254
Fiocco, i., 305
Fiorentini, i., 289, 294, 299, 322
Fiorenza [see Florence], i., 290, 326
Fir, i., 454
Firdels, iii., 10
Fire, i., 459, 473; ii., 230, 236, 240, 418; iii., 387, 394, 463, 464, 481, 571; iv., 149, 152, 156, 176, 193, 196
Fire, Dream of, ii., 282
Fire, Drying writing at, ii., 174
Fire, Gazing into, ii., 465
Fire, Manner of burning, iii., 316
Fire, Poking, ii., 174
Fire, Preservatives against, ii., 417
Fire, Spitting into, ii., 174
Fire and smoke, iv., 59
Fire in chamber of death, ii., 584
Fire of stones, ii., 472
Firenza [see Florence], i., 291, 294, 305-307, 313
Firenze, i., 336
Fires, ii., 508
Fires, Extinguishing, ii., 421
Fires on Twelfth Eve, ii., 222
Firk, To, ii., 839
Firm as, ii., 830
First, iii., 464, 465
First [Provs. commencing with], iv., 121, 122
First blood, ii., 24, 216
First daisy, ii., 29
First foot, ii., 66, 191, 221; ii., 239
First glance in morning, ii., 472
First hand at cards, ii., 42
First hearing the cuckoo, ii., 30
First lamb, ii., 30

First man, ii., 665
First slice, ii., 151
First swallow, ii., 30
First taste of food in season, ii., 279, 280
First tooth cast by child, ii., 104
First word in harvest-field, ii., 30
Fish, i., 399, 340, 344, 461, 498; ii., 42, 351, 620, 733; iii., 465, 466, 469, 507; iv., 111, 122, 124, 125, 147, 206
Fish, An honest man and eats no, iii., 369
Fish, Charm to attract, ii., 126
Fish, Eating, ii., 127
Fish out of water, iii., 353
Fish without scales, ii., 208, 210
Fishburn, i., 79, 168
Fisher, i., 399, 405, 440; iii., 456, 483
Fisherman's guide, The, i., 399
Fishermen, ii., 734
Fisher's folly, i., 139
Fish-guts, iii., 471
Fishing, ii., 138, 707
Fishing every day, ii., 206
Fishing on Sunday, ii., 209, 258
Fishing-rod, ii., 761; iii., 384
Fishlake, i., 221
Fish merchant, i., 440
Fishmonger, ii., 773
Fish-nets, Old, ii., 432
Fishpond, i., 428
Fisk, iii., 21
Fist, i., 503
Fit, ii., 496
Fit as, ii., 830, 831
Fitters, iii., 270
Fittie, The, i., 262
Fittone, iii., 78
Fittons, The, i., 117
Fiumalba, i., 308
Five, ii., 530
Five eggs, iii., 481
Five pounds, iii., 466
Flag, iv., 122
Flagging, iii., 57
Flaik, iii., 27
Flail, i., 367
Flait, iii., 272
Flaking fern, iii., 87
Flame-coloured robe, ii., 69
Flamsted, iv., 214
Flanders, i., 30
Flander's mare, ii., 764
Flannel, i., 370, 507
Flannel, Use of, ii., 191
Flat as, ii., 831
Flatterer, iv., 60, 68
Flattering as, ii., 831
Flattery, iii., 466; iv., 148
Flaunes, i., 364
Flawn, iii., 56
Flax, i., 369; ii., 17, 225, 233, 757
Flea, i., 359, 394, 440, 451; ii., 305, 579, 761; iii., 394, 466, 512
Fleck, iii., 264
Flecked as, ii., 831
Fleck-stone, ii., 811
Flee, To, iv., 155
Fleece and sheep, iv., 12
Fleer, iii., 79, 270
Fleet Prison, The, i., 138
Fleet Street, i., 139; ii., 853
Fleetwood, ii., 783
Fleme, iii., 197
Flesh, i., 426, 498; iii., 490; iv., 122, 206
Fleshamyls, iii., 57
Fletcher, ii., 790
Fletcher, Jack, ii., 849
Fletching, i., 204
Flew, iii., 210
Flick, iii., 236
Flickel, ii., 714
Flicker, iii., 26
Flies, iv., 122
Flimflam, iii., 265
Flimmer, iii., 22
Fling, iii., 27
Fling at the brod, iii., 466
Flint, i., 497
Flint arrow-heads, ii., 400
Flintshire, i., 238
Flit, i., 424; iii., 270
Flitting, i., 411
Flock, i., 436; ii., 761; iv., 144
Flockmeal, iii., 61
Flood, i., 348, 360, 363, 367; iv., 152
Flora, i., 418; ii., 880
Florence, Amy, i., 154
Florence, the place to learn Italian, i., 10
Florida, i., 283
Flosh, i., 56
Flounder, ii., 761
Flounders, ii., 756
Flour, ii., 152, 428
Flow, iii., 412
Flower, i., 368, 395, 418; ii., 147, 779; iii., 456, 469
Flowers, Divination by, ii., 349
Flowers, Double, ii., 223
Flowers at wedding, Strewing of, ii., 68
Flowers in hedge, ii., 454
Flunkey, iii., 88
Flurn, iii., 210
Flush as, ii., 831
Flushing, ii., 779
Flux, ii., 497
Fly, ii., 30, 627, 776; iii., 270
Fly, A, iv., 69, 206
Fly, To, ii., 779, 780
Fly-catcher, i., 430
Fly-flap, ii., 831
Flyting [= scolding], iv., 153

Foak [= folk], iv., 153
Foal, i., 357, 445; ii., 251; iv., 168
Foal in advance of dam, ii., 30
Fodder, i., 422
Fode, iii., 56
Fods, iv., 48
Foe, iii., 403, 421; iv., 188
Fog, i., 352, 385, 390, 393, 400, 405; iii., 32
Fog [coarse grass], i., 422
Fog and frost, ii., 723
Fogge's feast, i., 114
Fogginess, iii., 56
Foggish, iii., 32
Foggy, iii., 56
Fogo, i., 248
Fogs, ii., 759, 767
Foin, iii., 112
Foist, iii., 61
Foister, iii., 46
Fold, i., 436
Fold-yard, i., 417
Foligno, i., 291, 308
Folk, iii., 463, 466; iv., 174
Folks, Old, iv., 70
Folkstone, i., 112
Folly, iii., 466; iv., 14, 138
Fond, iii., 57, 466
Fond as, ii., 831
Fondi, i., 308
Fonge, iii., 197
Font, The, i., 169
Fontenaye, i., 193
Food, i., 492
Food, Things avoided as, ii., 208-212
Food, Fallen, ii., 176
Food on graves, ii., 598
Fool, The last official, i., 214
Foolhardiness, iii., 466
Fools, i., 384, 451; ii., 12, 763; iii., 384, 392, 402, 406, 413, 420, 456, 467, 468, 482-484, 506, 508, 511, 512; iv., 20, 60, 64, 97, 122, 145, 147, 149, 166, 191-193
Fool's bolt, ii., 724
Fool's paradise, iii., 281
Foot, i., 445, 503; iii., 51, 386
Foot, Kiss the hare's, iii., 311
Foot, Sole of, ii., 285
Foot, To know length of, iii., 311
Foot, Treading on, ii., 285
Foot asleep, ii., 58
Foote, i., 474
Foot gait, iii., 5
Fop, iii., 57
For, iii., 46
For Englishmen are ne'er contented long, i., 16
Forbear, iii., 26
"For better, for worse," ii., 758
Forbicause, iii., 10
Forbidden, iii., 468
Forby, iii., 14
Force, iii., 9, 42, 468
Forcer, iii., 10
Ford, ii., 844; iv., 19
Ford, Dead and living, ii., 340
Fordeale, iii., 46
Fordington, i., 70, 72
Fordone, iii., 27
Forwich, i., 112
Forecaster, ii., 690
Foredo, iii., 271
Forehanded, iii., 468
Forehead, ii., 291
Foreman, iii., 78
Foremark [see Feremark], i., 61
Forename and surname books, iv., 223
Forenoon, i., 385; iv., 203
Foresight, ii., 9
Foresightly, ii., 803
Foreslow, iii., 32, 78
Forespeak, ii., 473
Forest, iii., 122
Forestalledness, iii., 265
Forfar, i., 252; ii., 757, 759
Forfaren, iii., 13
Forfarshire, i., 252
Forfeit, ii., 697
Forget, iii., 447
Forgrowen, iii., 13
Fork, i., 493; iii., 107
Fork, Dropping, ii., 318
Forli, i., 290
Forlorn as, ii., 831
Forrico, i., 336
Forset, iii., 38
Forsters, The, i., 81
Forsyth, ii., 803
Forth, The [Sterling], i., 257, 262
Forthink, iii., 78
Fortune, i., 470; iii., 468; iv., 20, 122, 192
Fortunate, The, iii., 122
Fortunate, To be, iv., 164
Fortune's middle finger, iii., 335
Forty, ii., 544
Forty pence, Farewell, iii., 369
Forward, i., 358; iii., 14
Foster-father, iii., 46
Fosterland, i., 248
Foul [fellen], ii., 497
Foul as, ii., 831
Foul the nest, iv., 9, 10
Foulest place, iii., 123
Foulthorpes, The, i., 81
Fournard [polecat], i., 451
Foundation, iii., 151
Foundation stone, ii., 135
Foundation stone, Coins in, ii., 423
Found out, To be, iv., 158
Fountain, iii., 509
Four, ii., 529
Fourdray, Peel of, i., 128
Fourrage, i., 416
Fow, iii., 61

Fowey, i., 51
Fowl, i., 430, 431, 498
Fowls, ii., 554, 731; iii., 462, 463, 507
Fox, J. C., i., 76
Fox-coloured, iii., 493
Fox with young, ii., 201
Foxes, i., 96; ii., 12, 148, 192, 768; iv., 123, 151, 186
Fox-glove, i., 456; ii., 104
Fox-killer, iii., 385
Foxwhelp cider, i., 97
Frail, iii., 38
Frail as, ii., 832
Frailty, iii., 468
Frain, iii., 51
Fraiter, iii., 38
Frame, iii., 72, 272; iv., 124
Frampal, iii., 67
France, i., 23, 29, 294, 479; ii., 817
France rules the land, England the sea, and Germany the air, i., 34
Francesi, i., 313, 340
Franch, iii., 26, 78
Franciscan friar, ii., 818
Francolino, i., 332
Frank, i., 23
Franzosen, i., 335
Frape, iii., 264
Fraser family, The, i., 264
Frast, iii., 5
Fraud, i., 393; iii., 468
Freathed, iii., 210
Freckles, ii., 214
Frederick the Great, ii., 260
Fredvile, i., 115
Free, iii., 468
Free as, ii., 832
Free bench, i., 426
Free school, ii., 770
Freedom, iii., 468
Freely as, ii., 832
Freeman's quay, i., 139
Freemasons, ii., 568
Freethorpe fools, i., 149
Freeze, i., 391
Freit [= a charm], iv., 182
Freits, iii., 489
Freke, iii., 57
Frely, iii., 61
Fremde, iii., 21
French, i., 22, 29, 30, 424
French, The, ii., 253
French falconer, ii., 764
French troops captured by women, i., 182
Frenchmen, ii., 756
Frenzy, iii., 468
Fresh, iii., 111
Fresh as, ii., 832, 833
Fret, A, ii., 666
Fret, To, ii., 780
Fretting as, ii., 833
Friar, ii., 192, 691, 715, 765; iii., 469, 485; iv., 123
Fricace, iii., 230
Friday, i., 348, 349, 386; ii., 186, 255, 262
Friday market, iii., 355
Friend, i., 441; iii., 385, 403, 406, 417, 422, 463, 468, 469, 484, 490, 491, 499, 505, 510; iv., 40, 163, 188, 189, 193
Friend and foe, iv., 12, 13
Friendly as, ii., 833
Friend's failings, A, iv., 15
Friendship, i., 460; iii., 469
Frindsbury, i., 112
Frinnishy, iii., 210
Frippery, iii., 241
Friscols, iii., 5
Fritwell, i., 173
Friuli, i., 308
Frog, ii., 136, 472, 604, 761
Frog [of horse], i., 445
Frog, Meeting, ii., 51
Frogs, Shower of, ii., 136
Frog's bone, ii., 269
Froise, ii., 776
Froiske, ii., 831
Frolic as, ii., 833
Frome, i., 187
Frost, i., 358, 367, 393, 394, 423, 430, 437, 453
Frost in fire, iii., 87, 480
Frosterley, i., 76
Frount, iii., 26
Frowis, iii., 22
Frowish, iii., 47
Frown, To, ii., 780
Frowning, ii., 291
Fruchie, i., 251
Fruit, i., 366, 422, 487, 490; iv., 64
Fruit-trees, ii., 583
Frump, iii., 84
Frush, iii., 5
Fucecchio, i., 308
Fuel, iii., 38
Fuge, iii., 78
Fulham [see Putney], i., 198, 199
Full, iii., 499
Full as, ii., 833, 834
Full butt, iii., 57
Fullalove, i., 153
Fuller, iii., 103
Fulmet, iii., 38
Fulness, iii., 469
Fulness, In, iv., 7
Fume, iii., 32
Fumigation, ii., 102, 109, 428
Fumitory, i., 456
Fumone, i., 308
Fun and death, iv., 20
Funds, i., 424
Funeral, ii., 93, 570, 592, 597; ii., 766
Funeral, Church after, ii., 597

Funeral cards, ii., 597
Funeral customs, &c., ii., 587
Funeral procession, Meeting, ii., 455
Fungus, i., 407; ii., 636
Furlani, i., 341
Furmington, i., 248
Furness, i., 119
Furnival's Inn, i., 139
Furrow, i., 412, 419, 420
Further, The, ii., 714
Furthest way, iv., 123
Fury, ii., 763
Furze, i., 415; ii., 90, 639, 693
Fusill, iii., 241
Fusina, i., 308
Fust, iii., 249

Gab, iii., 197; iv., 191
Gabbe [=lie], iv., 196
Gabriel, iv., 183
Gabriel blows his horn, iii., 345
Gabriel's hounds, ii., 536
Gad, iii., 5
Gag, iii., 197, 257
Gaillard as, ii., 834
Gaily, iii., 469
Gain, iii., 14, 98, 241
Gainford, i., 76
Gainsay, iii., 57
Gainsborough, i., 129
Gala, The, i., 262
Galatch, iii., 52
Gale, i., 402
Galeach, iii., 51
Galienist, iii., 53
Gall, ii., 16, 615, 619; iii., 469
Gall bladder, ii., 615
Gallant, i., 418
Gallows, iv., 154
Galp, iii., 110
Gamaches, iii., 99
Game, i., 438; iii., 386; iv., 123
Game as, ii., 834
Game feathers, ii., 574
Game fowl, ii., 602
Games, Luck at, ii., 14
Gamester, i., 483; ii., 175; iii., 469, 470
Gane, iii., 197
Gang-days, iii., 27
Gantick, i., 51; ii., 768, 837
Gaoler, iii., 386
Gape, To, ii., 73, 224, 780
Gape after, iii., 489
Gaper, iii., 470
Gaping, ii., 56; iii., 470
Garbo, i., 308
Garboil, iii., 67
Garded, iii., 38
Garden, i., 424, 426
Garden of Eden, The, i., 107
Garden of England, The, i., 101
Garden seeds, ii., 223
Gardener, iii., 386
Gardening, i., 413
Gargarisms, iii., 109
Garget, iii., 357
Gargoyle, iii., 110
Garland, ii., 66, 354; iii., 470
Garlic, i., 479; ii., 109, 415; iii., 470
Garment, Putting on, ii., 28
Garment, Taking off, ii., 28
Garnappe, iii., 51
Garnish, iii., 22
Garrick, ii., 822
Garter, ii., 167, 305, 328, 372, 376, 382; iii., 470
Garths, The, i., 81
Gasp, iii., 224
Gaster, iii., 271
Gate, iii., 52
Gate, In the, ii., 803
Gateshead, i., 76
Gat-toothed, ii., 298
Gather, iii., 61
Gaudes, iii., 67
Gaudy, iii., 61
Gaudy as, ii., 834
Gaunless, River, i., 76
Gaunt as, ii., 834
Gaunting, iii., 470
Gavelkind, i., 107, 108, 426
Gawen family, ii., 205
Gawish, iii., 197
Gawson, i., 217; ii., 765
Gay as, ii., 834
Gays, iii., 27
Geany, iii., 57
Gear, iii., 470, 490, 492
Geason [=scarce], iii., 52, 72; iv., 188
Geck, ii., 676
Geer, iii., 32
Geese, i., 430, 431; iv., 183
Geese, Wild, i., 392
Geld, i., 429
Gelt, i., 56
Gems, ii., 642
Genius, iii., 470
Genoa, i., 31
Genova, i., 289, 290, 293, 294, 308, 309, 313, 326
Genoese, i., 310
Gent, iii., 57
Gentility, iii., 470; iv., 173
Gentle as, ii., 834
Gentlefolk, iii., 470
Gentleman, i., 438; ii., 694, 737; iii., 210, 386, 480, 483, 500, 510; iv., 64, 177
Gentleness, iv., 151
Gentlewoman, ii., 777
Gentlewoman's train, ii., 761
Gently, iii., 470
Gentry, iii., 425, 507
Genyfenyc, iii., 92
George, The, ii., 768

George-a-Green, ii., 836
Georgia, i., 283
Gerard's bailiff, i., 185
Gerish, iii., 10
German, ii., 756, 761
German, The, i., 23-26, 28, 29, 31, 32,
German's lips, ii., 845
Germany, i., 22, 23, 294, 295; ii., 583, 636
Germany rules the air, i., 34
Germo, i., 50, 51
Gerte, iii., 14
Gervase, i., 170
Gesture, ii., 643
Get on, To, ii., 780
Gexin, iii., 478
Ghost, i., 383; ii., 216, 310, 595, 783; iii., 471
Ghyston Cliff, i., 93
Giant hedge, i., 52
Gibb, Robt., ii., 771
Gibbet, iii., 99
Giblet, ii., 755
Gibraltar, i., 280, 325; ii., 584
Giddy as, ii., 834
Giffgaff, ii., 716
Gift, ii., 221, 236; iii., 386; iv., 70, 93, 178, 182
Gig, iii., 27
Gig of time, iii., 330
Gileynour, iv., 125
Gill Mill, i., 254
Gilling, i., 76
Gim as, ii., 834
Gimmingham, i., 149
Gingerly, iii., 5
Gingling, iii., 242
Ginn, ii., 436; iii., 511
Giotto, Campanile di, i., 336
Gipsy, ii., 193, 273, 276, 464
Girding, ii., 497
Girdle, i., 461, 462; iii., 367
Girdle, Spaeing by the, ii., 337
Girl, i., 473; iii., 420, 471
Girls and boys, iv., 67
Girne, iii., 478
Gite, iii., 110
Give, iii., 27, 471, 472, 489
Give aim, To, iii., 308
Give and receive, iv., 18
Give or lend, iv., 12
Given to, iii., 27
Giver, iii., 471
Giving hands, Bride and bridegroom, ii., 96
Glad as, ii., 834, 835
Glade, ii., 842
Glamorganshire, i., 238
Glamour, ii., 461
Glapton, i., 170
Glascote, i., 193
Glasgow, i., 253, 254
Glass, iv., 124
Glass, Breaking, ii., 642
Glass, Powdered, ii., 642
Glass-pipe, ii., 768
Glass-rod, ii., 424
Glastonbury, i., 72, 187
Glastonbury Tor, ii., 859
Gled [=kite], iv., 18, 21
Glede, ii., 866
Gleek, A, iii., 18
Gleek, To, iii., 224
Gleg as, ii., 835
Glen Magna, i., 124
Glencotha, i., 260
Glendevon, i., 259
Glenkirk, i., 266
Glent, iii., 72
Glib, iii., 67
Glide, iii., 98
Glie, iii., 38
Glinne, iii., 224
Glope, iii., 198
Gloucester, i., 13, 88, 97
Gloucester Cathedral, ii., 600
Gloucestershire, i., 27, 86, 230, 232; ii., 879
Glout, iii., 98
Glove, ii., 178, 779; iv., 167
Glowering, iii., 472
Glow-worm, i., 394, 451; ii., 627
Glum, iii., 472
Glum as, ii., 835
Gluttony, i., 505
Gnarry, iii., 18
Gnoffe, iii., 57
Go, To, ii., 780, 781
Go about, iii., 98
Go abroad, iii., 473
Go back, ii., 172; iii., 472
Go bet, iii., 502
Go but gaw, ii., 722
Go in company, iii., 489
Go on, iii., 508
Go to, iv., 224
Goal, iv., 159
Goat, ii., 126, 605; iv., 124
Goat [of Worcestershire], i., 216
Gobbet, iii., 98
Gobbocks, i., 105
God, i., 390, 393, 396, 411-413, 429; ii., 709, 879, 885; iii., 390, 413, 473, 474, 511; iv., 148, 158, 189, 190, 192, 193, 203, 206
God and devil, iv., 21
God asks, ii., 682
God is a good man, iii., 346
Godalming, i., 198, 200
God-child, Marrying, ii., 87
Godlige, iii., 242
Godmanchester, i., 103
Godmother enceinte, ii., 118
Godolphin, i., 54, 64
Gods, The, iv., 124, 196
God's blessing, ii., 706, 857

God's dime [or dine], ii., 841
God's good, iii., 79, 198, 307, 346
God's name, ii., 709
Godshill, i., 95
Godwin [Goodwin], Earl, i., 114
Gog and Magog, iii., 307
Goggle-eyed, iii., 47
Going on foot, iv., 13
Gold, i., 413, 415, 416, 423, 473; iii., 474; iv., 177, 180
Gold coin, Depositing, ii., 220
Gold used as depilatory, ii., 402
Gold used in cooking, ii., 402
Gold used medicinally, ii., 401, 402
Golden Age, iv., 124
Goldfinch, iii., 494
Gold-mine, i., 412
Goldsmith, i., 448
Golosi, Re de, i., 291
Good, ii., 803; iii., 474, 475; iv., 166
Good, Things that are, iv., 14-16
Good, Things that are not, iv., 19
Good, To be, iv., 154
Good, To have, iv., 194
Good ale, iii., 249
Good and better, iv., 159
Good as, ii., 835, 836
Good cheap, ii., 672; iii., 486
Good day, iii., 507
Good days, iii., 294
Good fellow, iii., 319, 387
Good flat, iv., 10
Good for good, iv., 4
Good Friday, i., 379; ii., 215, 224, 238
Good lady, iii., 10
Good life, iv., 68
Good luck as, ii., 836
Good man, iii., 198
Good meaning, iv., 68
Good morrow, iii., 242
Good mows, iv., 14
Good, Music as, ii., 837
Good name, iii., 471, 494
Good pinching, iv., 14
Good point, iii., 342
Good, Right as, ii., 837
Good, Something as, ii., 837
Good things, iv., 69
Good time, iv., 146
Good to all, iv., 64
Good to give, iv., 178
Good wind, iv., 10
Good words, iv., 68, 172
Goodly, ii., 837
Goodman's Croft, ii., 429
Goodwill, iii., 475, 476; iv., 124
Goodwilly, iv., 154
Goodwin [see Godwin], Earl of Kent, ii., 837
Goodwin Sands, i., 112
Goodyere, iii., 72
Goodyer's pigs, ii., 765, 772
Goose, i., 375, 399, 498, 499; ii., 219, 229, 700, 759; iii., 390, 435, 511; iv., 93, 149, 184, 185
Goose [To steal a] and stick a feather, iii., 308
Goose eye, ii., 683; iv., 149
Goose feather, ii., 32
Goose giblet, i., 498
Goose grease, ii., 497
Goose pan, iv., 124
Goosnarth, i., 118
Gorby, ii., 706
Gordon, The, i., 456
Gordon family, The, i., 264-266
Gordon, Lord Lewis, i., 251
Gore, iii., 62
Gore-bellied, iii., 47
Gorgeous as, ii., 837
Gorleston, i., 196
Gormire riggs, i., 230
Gornall, i., 192
Gorse, i., 415; ii., 693
Gort, i., 273
Gorton, i., 119
Gosberton, i., 129
Goshen, The English, i., 82
Gosling, i., 361; iv., 185
Gosses [gorse], i., 415
Gossip, Marrying, ii., 87
Gotham, i., 204; ii., 894
Gotham, Man of, i., 171
Gouk, iv., 202
Gourock, i., 256
Gout, i., 156; ii., 497; iv., 150
Govern, iii., 487
Governor, iii., 476
Gowk, i., 430
Gozzador, i., 336, 337
Grace, iii., 412, 476, 482; iv., 164, 178
Grace of God, ii., 681, 890; iv., 124
Graces, iii., 382, 492
Grafton, i., 209
Graham, i., 265-267; ii., 276
Grain, i., 397, 423
Grams bénits, ii., 420
Grame, iii., 57
Gramercy, iii., 476
Granary, i., 417
Grand as, ii., 837
Grandam, iii., 390
Grandchild, iii., 425
Grange, i., 387
Grange [a Cinque Port], i., 8
Granny, ii., 770
Grant, i., 265; ii., 781
Grant, The Laird o', i., 249; ii., 772; iv., 147
Grantham, i., 129; ii., 759, 771, 856
Grantor, iii., 471
Grape, iii., 485, 486
Grasp, iii., 476
Grass, i., 370, 400, 416, 435, 454; iii., 476, 489; iv., 146

Grass, Blades of, ii., 385
Grat, iii., 500
Grate, iii., 73, 497
Grateful, iii., 216
Grathly, iii., 22
Gratitude, iii., 476
Grave, ii., 191; iv., 124
Grave, Filling up, ii., 597
Grave, Leaving food on, ii., 598
Grave, Open, ii., 554
Grave, Stumbling over, ii., 168
Grave as, ii., 837
Grave-clothes, ii., 594
Grave-digger, ii., 761
Grave open at wedding, ii., 94
Gravel, i., 358
Gravelled, i., 18
Gray, iii., 14
Gray-eyed, iii., 476
Grayingham, i., 129, 131
Gray's Inn, i., 139, 143
Gre, iii., 73
Grease, To, iii., 476
Grease, To fry in one's own, iii., 340
Great, iii., 476, 477
Great and well, iv., 64
Great as, ii., 837, 838
Great, By, iii., 6, 265
Great Britain, i., 294
Greatcoat, i., 367
Great men, i., 33
Great Powers, iv., 147
Great Tom of Christ Church, i., 176
Greatford, i., 128, 129
Greatness, iii., 477; iv., 67
Greco, i., 299
Grede, iii., 198
Greedy as, ii., 838
Greek, i., 23, 29; ii., 853; iii., 477; iv., 183
Green, i., 206; ii., 276; iii., 27, 477, 478
Green and gay, ii., 711
Green as, ii., 838
Green dress, ii., 90, 92, 450
Green eyes, ii., 311
Green Goose Fair, iv., 215
Green gown, ii., 276
Green hat, iii., 330
Green sleeves, ii., 276
Green stockings, ii., 81
Greenland, i., 398
Greenlanders, ii., 566
Greenock, i., 253
Greet and laugh, iv., 18
Grenada, ii., 591
Grendon moonrakers, i., 156
Grendon, Underwood, i., 40
Grenvil, Sir Bevil, i., 53; ii., 807
Grenville [or Granville], i., 54, 64
Greenwich, i., 112
Grey, John, ii., 765, 777
Grey as, ii., 838
Grey Family, The, i., 167
Grey horses at wedding, ii., 68
Greyhound, iii., 438
Grey soldier, A., ii., 704
Grief, iii., 472, 509; iv., 60, 125, 153, 166
Grieve, i., 413
Grill, iii., 14
Grimsby, i., 219
Grin, To, ii., 781
Grind, To, iv., 205
Grindon, i., 166, 191, 192
Grindstone, iv., 125
Grinstead, i., 204
Grist, iii., 413
Groat, iii., 495
Groats, i., 413
Groby, i., 124
Groceries, iii., 5
Grogram, ii., 833
Groin, To hang the, iii., 350
Grome-porter, iii., 10
Grommel-seed, iii., 53
Gropizi, i., 291
Grosseto, i., 309
Ground, i., 411, 424; ii., 723; iv., 125
Ground accursed, ii., 647
Ground-willow, ii., 382
Grounds of tea and coffee, ii., 332
Groundsel, ii., 493
Grout, ii., 883
Grovel, iii., 22
Grow, i., 423, 424; ii., 781, 782
Gru, iii., 110
Grub, i., 431
Grunt, To, ii., 782
Grynnies, iii., 112
Gryse, iii., 62
Gub, iii., 18
Gubbings Land, i., 64
Gudgeon, iii., 470
Guernsey, i., 279
Guess, To, iv., 204
Guest, i., 494; iii., 420, 465; iv., 171
Gug, iii., 271
Guierie, iii., 231
Guildhall, The, i., 139
Guiler, iii., 390; iv., 197
Guilford, i., 198, 200
Guinea-pig, ii., 604
Guiodin, i., 259
Guise, i., 87
Gule, The, i., 251, 456
Gulf Stream, i., 401
Gull, i., 431; ii., 780; iii., 270
Gully, i., 91
Gum-suckers, i., 278
Gum-taffety, ii., 833
Gunn Clan, The, i., 264
Gunpowder, i., 505
Gup!, iii., 98
Guthrie, i., 265
Guts, ii., 768

Gutta-percha, ii., 165
Gutter Lane, i., 139
Guttermyres, i., 254
Gwrn, ii., 563
Gymew, iii., 38
Gyn, iii., 73

Ha done, iii., 211
Hab or Nab., iii., 352
Habacus, i., 502
Habberley, i., 181
Habberley Valley, ii., 280
Haberdash, iii., 39, 277
Haberdasher, iii., 73
Haberdine, iii., 100
Habit, iii., 478
Hack, iii., 57
Hackney, iii., 394
Had I fish, ii., 715
Had I wist, ii., 719; iii., 478
Haddingtonshire, i., 252
Haddock, i., 105, 355, 362, 441; ii., 621
Haddock to paddock, iii., 390
Hafod, Jack, i., 214; ii., 806
Hafren, i., 240
Haft, iii., 73
Hag-bush [lilac], ii., 437
Haggard, ii., 761
Haggerston, i., 133
Haggerston, Sir Carnaby, i., 167
Haggis, i., 497, 498; ii., 77
Haig, i., 265
Hail, i., 401, 403-406
Hail, Preservatives against, ii., 420
Hail-stones, ii., 174
Hail-storm, i., 405
Hailes, ii., 879
Hailes Abbey, i., 86
Hailey, i., 175
Hain-beard, i., 368
Hain'd, Well, iv., 20
Hair, ii., 39, 80, 114, 139, 166, 203, 292, 301, 302, 313, 393; iii., 231, 456, 462, 478; iv., 138
Hair as votive offering, ii., 401
Hair [beard], i., 456
Hair, Brushing upwards, ii., 24
Hair, Cutting, ii., 244, 246, 258, 596
Hair, Gold stopping growth, ii., 402
Hair, Knotted, ii., 144
Hair of cat, ii., 401
Hair of dog, ii., 400
Hair of dog, &c., iv., 104
Hair standing on end, ii., 595
Hair, To wear her own, iii., 343
Hair turning white, ii., 609
Hairless as, ii., 838
Hairns, iii., 424
Hairy, iv., 183
Hake, i., 442; iv., 180
Halcyon, i., 367
Hald-in, iii., 501
Haldon, i., 66, 387
Hale, iii., 28, 478
Hale as, ii., 838
Hale, Sir M., i., 461
Halesworth [see Beccles], i., 196
Half, iii., 58, 112, 478
Half, The, ii., 708
Half-a-crown, iv., 171
Half a fancy, To have, ii., 63
Half-full, iii., 480
Half in hand, iv., 12
Half pail, ii., 89
Half sword, iii., 6
Halgaver, i., 51
Halifax, i., 222
Halke, iii., 224
Hall, iii., 478
Hall family, The, i., 167
Hall, Shankey, i., 80
Hallamshire, i., 222
Halliday, i., 265, 266
Hallowell, i., 161, 168
Hallow-e'en, ii., 357, 364, 371, 376, 377, 379, 380, 395
Hallowmas, ii., 796
Hollow-mouthed, iii., 231
Halse, iii., 58
Halser, iii., 14
Halsoning, ii., 347
Halter, iii., 57
Halter, New, ii., 48
Halterburn, i., 16
Halton, i., 222
Halvergate hares, i., 149
Halyard, i., 402
Halyards, Passing boats through, ii., 475
Hambleton hough, i., 229
Hamilton, i., 254
Hammer, iii., 249, 437
Hammocks, iii., 249
Hampden, i., 41, 102; ii., 205
Hamper, iii., 73, 231
Hampshire, i., 27, 94, 132, 396, 417
Hampton, i., 87, 88, 175
Hamsterly, i., 76
Hance, iii., 105
Hand, i., 414, 493; ii., 22, 24, 292; iii., 421, 437; iv., 60, 181
Hand, To bear in, iii., 33
Hand band, iii., 62
Hand, Cold, ii., 294
Hand-dol'd, iii., 63
Handfasting, iii., 47
Hand hold, iv., 74
Hand, Moist, ii., 293
Hand of dead man, ii., 403
Hand of glory, ii., 412
Hand, Red, ii., 469
Hand, Smooth, iii., 62
Hands, Striking, ii., 50
Handborough, i., 175
Hands off, iii., 478

Handicraft, iv., 149
Handling, iii., 471
Hands, Small, ii., 301
Handsaw, i., 403; ii., 784, 871
Handsel, i., 348; ii., 45-48, 91
Handsel Monday, ii., 222, 233
Handsome, iii., 62, 242
Handsome as, ii., 838
Handsomely, iii., 73
Handy, ii., 838
Hang, iii., 479, 490
Hang by the eye lids, iii., 356
Hang out your broom, iii., 369
Hang, To, ii., 782
Hang-bank, i., 77
Hanging, iv., 41
Hanging and drowning, ii., 663
Hanging Crag, The, i., 167
Hanging face, ii., 295
Hangman, ii., 792; iv., 126
Haniper, iii., 62
Hankyn, iv., 221
Hansards, The, i., 81
Hansell, iii., 491
Hantle, iii., 391
Hap, iii., 22; iv., 165
Hap harlot, iii., 10
Hap and husbandry, iv., 12
Happer, iii., 211
Happiness, iv., 121
Happy, iii., 112, 438, 479, 483; iv., 179
Happy as, ii., 838, 839
Happy man, iii., 503; iv., 126
Happy medium, iv., 126
Har, i., 405
Haras, iii., 58
Harbery, iii., 492
Harborne, i., 192
Harborne, Bessie, ii., 755
Hard, Things that are, iv., 16
Hard and sharp, iii., 112
Hard lines, iii., 319
Hard things, ii., 839, 840
Hard head, iii., 42
Hard-hearted as, ii., 840
Hardington snow feast, i., 156
Hardly, iii., 479
Hards [hirds], iii., 43
Hardwick [Cambs.], i., 42
Hardwick, i., 61, 173
Hardy as, ii., 840
Hare, i., 350, 357, 420, 491, 500; ii., 66, 187, 195, 208, 210, 211, 328, 438-440, 599, 602, 727, 777, 779; iii., 464, 479, 497; iv., 126, 165, 193
Hare, Brains of, ii., 211
Hare, Name of, ii., 139
Hare, To hold with the, iii., 321
Hare-bell, i., 407
Hare-brained, iii., 310; iv., 250
Hare-lip, ii., 196, 211, 314
Hare-nest, i., 254
Hare's foot, ii., 439, 489, 492, 509
Hare's head, To set the, iii., 312
Hare's skin, ii., 498
Hareship, i., 420
Harford, i., 66, 69
Harigals, i., 498
Harletillim, i., 258
Harlot, Lying with, ii., 133
Harlot, Marrying, ii., 62
Harlot, Meeting, ii., 52
Harm, iii., 498; iv., 60, 150, 208
Harmless, ii., 840
Harnes, iii., 32
Harnham, i., 166
Harnham law, i., 168
Harnsack, ii., 816
Haro, iii., 58
Harp, iii., 479
Harrage, iii., 58
Harrington, i., 56
Harrogate, i., 222
Harrow, i., 7, 40, 96, 133, 435
Harsh, ii., 840
Hart, i., 453, 508
Hart Hall, Oxford, ii., 790
Harting, i., 204
Hartforth, i., 222
Hartlebury, ii., 227
Hartlepool, i., 77, 78
Hartlepool, Mayor of, ii., 766, 769
Hartley, i., 161, 168
Hart's horn, ii., 483
Harvest, i., 364, 365, 368, 372, 385, 412, 414, 416, 417; iii., 479
Harvest folk, i., 413
Harvest mouse, ii., 648
Harvest time, iii., 451; iv., 7
Harwick, i., 84, 110
Harwood, i., 79
Haselwood, iii., 329
Haskard, iii., 47
Hassell, Madam, ii., 765
Hassock, i., 262; iii., 73
Haste, i., 497; ii., 174; iii., 481; iv., 150
Haste and speed, iv., 51
Hastily, iii., 14
Hastings family, The, i., 123
Hasty as, ii., 840
Hat, i., 477
Hat, An old, iv., 20
Hat, Dropping, ii., 96
Hatch, ii., 707
Hate, ii., 782; iii., 479
Hateful as, ii., 840
Hatfield, i., 222
Hatherleigh Moor, i., 60, 67
Hatred, iv., 126, 189
Hatter, As, i., 278
Hatton, i., 129
Haunted places, ii., 188, 595
Hausening, iii., 224
Have, iii., 408, 497

Have, To, ii., 783
Have ado, iii., 486
Have at, iii., 79
Haven, iv., 20
Haver, iii., 43
Havoc, i., 417
Haw, i., 419, 423
Haw as, ii., 840
Hawarden, i., 238
Hawe-bake, iii., 329
Hawick, i., 257
Hawk, i., 403; ii., 784; iii., 437, 490; iv., 88, 124, 172
Hawksmeat, iii., 62
Hawkshead, i., 118
Hawl, iii., 478
Hawley's Hoe, i., 66
Hawthorn, i., 452; ii., 169, 421, 443, 632
Hay, i., 266, 363, 397, 412, 413, 416, 422, 429, 451; iii., 62
Haylsuck, iii., 211
Haynish, iii., 27
Haynyard, ii., 74
Haystone, ii., 445
Haxter, iii., 231
Hazel-nut, i., 422
Hazle, iii., 272
Head, i., 447; iii., 43, 491, 497; iv., 151, 171, 184
Head [Lanark], i., 254
Head, Bending to hollow of arm, ii., 341
Head for the washing, iii., 367
Head of verre, iv., 195
Headache, ii., 414, 498, 720
Head-kerchief, iii., 33
Headlam, i., 77
Headsman, ii., 844
Healed, Be, iii., 497
Healing wells, ii., 229
Health, i., 502-509; iv., 5
Health, Speaking of, ii., 466
Hear, iii., 501
Hearse, iii., 47
Heart, i., 483; iii., 14, 388, 392, 399, 402, 405, 406, 501; iv., 126
Heart, Next the, iii., 300, 332, 370
Heart of grace, iii., 293
Heart of heart, iii., 352
Heartache, ii., 498
Heart-grown, ii., 471
Heart-room, iv., 190
Heart-warm, ii., 294
Hearten, iii., 257
Hearty, iii., 231
Heat, i., 443
Heat and pilchards, i., 50
Heath, Maud, i., 212
Heathfield, i., 204
Heather, White, ii., 33, 35
Heather-bell, iv., 183
Heave, iii., 205
Heave and how, iii., 292
Heaven, iii., 492, 501; iv., 196
Heaven and hell, iv., 15
Heaving at Easter, ii., 227
Heavy as, ii., 840
Heavy or too hot, Too, iii., 291
Hebburn, i., 161
Hech! [exclamation], iv., 138
Heck far, iii., 270
Heckley fence, Go to [*i.e.* the devil], i., 161
Heckmandwicke, i., 220, 223
Heckspeth, i., 265
Hector, ii., 854, 888
Hector's cloak, To take, i., 165
Hedge, i., 428, 453
Hedge, To hang in the, iii., 311
Hedgehogs, i., 101; ii., 208, 648
Heed and harm, iv., 53
Heel, i., 503
Heighton, i., 205
Heirs Male, Failure of, ii., 278
Heir-word, iii., 216
Helding, iii., 43
Helen, ii., 714, 826
Heligoland, i., 280
Heliogabalus, ii., 851
Hell, i., 396, 489, 492; ii., 736; iii., 508; iv., 10, 156
Hell [*sub* Westminster], i., 444
Hell kettles, i., 74; ii., 822
Helmsey, Nanny, ii., 771
Help, ii., 783; iii., 394, 490, 501, 502
Helping to brains, ii., 153
Helping to salt, ii., 153
Helsby Hall, i., 46
Helpstone, i., 156
Helter-skelter, iii., 317
Helvoet, i., 110
Hem, iii., 39, 316
Hemlock, i., 496
Hemmes, iii., 14
Hemmings, Mr., iv., 87
Hemorrage, ii., 498
Hemp, i., 369
Hempe, the initials of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Phillip and Elizabeth, i., 34
Hempseed, ii., 373, 375, 380, 765
Hempen candle, iii., 323
Hempstead, Raw, i., 152
Hen, i., 396, 420, 431; ii., 763, 804; iii., 391, 393, 404, 407, 509; iv., 10, 126, 186, 189
Hen, Cackling, ii., 75
Hen, Crowing, ii., 197
Hen fighting, ii., 323
Hen in the forehead, ii., 704
Henbane, ii., 603
Hen-nest, i., 254
Hende, iii., 15
Hende as, ii., 840
Henderson, i., 268

Hendon, i., 77
Heneage, Sir J., i., 72
Henley in Arden, i., 208
Hennagulph, iv., 213
Henry, son of King Athelstan, i., 168
Henry VII., i., 33, 81
Henry Sophister, i., 42
Hensbarrow, i., 51
Hen-scrats, i., 403
Hent, iii., 198
Hepe, iii., 15
Heptonstall, i., 222
Herb John, ii., 683; iv., 198
Herb of grace, iii., 333
Herb Robert, ii., 494
Herbegage, iii., 198
Herbegier, iii., 10
Herbs, i., 452, 496
Hercules, ii., 818, 888
Herd's wife, ii., 803
Herdwick, i., 56
Hereafter, iii., 502
Hereford, i., 98
Herefordshire, i., 97, 110, 230, 232
Here-hence, iii., 80
Heresy, iii., 502
Heretic, Burial of, ii., 593
Heretics, iv., 59, 152
Herne, iii., 62
Hernia, ii., 498
Heroic, iii., 500
Heron, i., 431; ii., 135
Herring, i., 362, 442; ii., 127, 331, 622
Herring Soam, ii., 344
Herringly, i., 205
Herring-pond, Across the, iii., 359
Herring's backbone, ii., 844
Herrite, To be, iv., 154
Hertford, i., 13, 100
Hertford College, Oxford, ii., 790
Hertfordshire, i., 100, 231, 232
Hery, iii., 198
Hesleyside, i., 167
Hest, iii., 80
Hever, i., 112
Hevingham liar, i., 148, 149
Hew, ii., 783
Hewe, iii., 198
Hexham, i., 161
Hexham, Go to [*i.e.* to Jericho], i., 162
Hexham measure, i., 162
Hey for Hett, i., 76
Heyden, i., 147
Heytor, i., 66, 387
Heywood, i., 118, 120
Hiccough, ii., 499
Hiccup, ii., 665
Hichel, iii., 80
Hickling, ii., 816
Hicks, ii., 765
Hicwale, iii., 38
Hide, iii., 503
Hidney, one of the Cinque Ports, i., 30
High as, ii., 841
High Dutch, i., 29
High Garrett, i., 83
High spirits, ii., 232
High spirits in person dying, ii., 573
Higham on The Hill, i., 125
Higher, The, iv., 126, 127
High-gate, iv., 78
Highgate, i., 133
Highgate Hill, ii., 841
Highlander, iv., 203
Highlands, i., 420
Hight, iii., 457
High-way, ii., 709; iii., 503; iv., 71
Hilary, i., 469
Hild, To, iii., 28
Hill, iii., 456; iv., 150, 164
Hill, To, iv., 21
Hillborough, i., 209
Hills [off Clent], The, i., 215
Hilton, i., 249
Hilton Kirk, ii., 765
Hin, iii., 272
Hinckley, i., 125
Hinch-pinch, iii., 74
Hinde, ii., 841
Hindoo, ii., 257
Hindu, ii., 527
Hinging house, i., 121
Hingston, i., 387
Hingston Down, i., 51
Hinton St. George, i., 187
Hip., i., 423
Hipping Day, ii., 243
Hist!, iii., 62; iv., 233
History, iii., 503; iv., 146, 176
Historian, iii., 382
Historical and prophetical sayings, i., 33
Hit, To, iii., 503
Hitch, To, iv., 219, 220
Hitch up, iii., 249
Hitchin, i., 102
Hiwe [= a domestic], iv., 70
Ho!, iii., 47, 80, 100, 277
Ho, Out of all, iii., 295
Ho penny ho, iii., 303
Hoadly, i., 205
Hoar, iii., 28
Hoard, iii., 491
Hoar-frost, iii., 381
Hoarse as, ii., 841
Hob, ii., 804; iii., 18
Hobby, iii., 257
Hobby, Irish, i., 271
Hobby-horse is forgot, iii., 342
Hobler, iii., 47
Hock, i., 445
Hockaday, Dame, ii., 822
Hockerley, iii., 43
Hocus pocus, iii., 348
Hoddam, i., 259
Hodder, The, i., 122

Hoddy, iii., 216
Hodman dod, ii., 874
Hodnet, i., 180
Hoe, Makes no, iii., 342
Hog, iii., 58
Hogg, i., 76
Hogs, i., 126, 437; ii., 757, 761, 776, 783
Hog's Norton, ii., 43, 125, 175
Hogy, iii., 28
Hoist, iii., 216
Holbeach, i., 129
Holborn, i., 139, 196
Hold, To, ii., 783, 784; iii., 503
Hold tack, To, iii., 343
Hold up oil, iv., 241
Hold with, iii., 58
Holdenby or Holmby, i., 156
Holderness, i., 223
Hold-fast, i., 438
Hole, iii., 493
Hole, A little, iv., 204
Holiday, i., 348
Holland, i., 19, 23, 231
Holland [Lincolnshire], i., 126
Holland-tide, i., 367
Hollinhouse, i., 121
Hollow as, ii., 841
Hollow birds, iii., 224
Hollow stone, ii., 445
Holly, i., 456; ii., 350, 455
Holly-berry, i., 407
Holly-leaf, ii., 369
Holly-trees, iv., 223
Holm, iii., 10
Holmby House, i., 156; ii., 793
Holm-corn, ii., 760
Holme, i., 171
Holmesdale, i., 112, 199
Holms, The, i., 187
Holt, i., 46, 138; iii., 18
Holy, iii., 503
Holy as, ii., 841, 842
Holy Cross, i., 407
Holy Cross, Invention of, ii., 388
Holy Days, ii., 231
Holy Island, i., 161, 166
Holy Rood, i., 381, 407
Holy Rood Day, ii., 242
Holy stone, ii., 445
Holy water, ii., 432, 705
Home, iv., 97, 150, 189
Home-keeping, iii., 504
Homely, iii., 6, 33, 242, 504
Home-stall, iii., 258
Hone, iii., 210
Honest as, ii., 842
Honesty, iii., 93, 503, 504; iv., 166
Honey, i., 405, 417, 451; ii., 214, 635; iii., 482, 492, 505
Honeybourne, i., 215
Honeycombe, ii., 765
Honeysuckle, ii., 639
Honiton, i., 67
Honour, iii., 485, 491, 504; iv., 148
Hoo, i., 112, 196; ii., 758
Hood, iii., 478
Hooded crow, i., 456
Hook, iii., 6; iv., 125
Hook or crook, iii., 351
Hooked nose, iii., 456
Hooker, iii., 6
Hoole, i., 46
Hoop [of ash], ii., 389
Hooper, iii., 43
Hooping-cough, ii., 500
Hoordit, iv., 19
Hooton, i., 46
Hop, i., 419-421; ii., 74, 625; iii., 109, 503
Hop, To, ii., 784
Hope, i., 138; iii., 504; iv., 183, 193
Hope, To, iii., 22, 504
Hope under Dinmore, i., 98
Hoplochrysma, ii., 405
Hopper, i., 375, 414; iii., 43
Hopton, i., 187
Hopwas, i., 193
Hore, iii., 80
Horestone, i., 156
Horlstane, i., 161
Horn, i., 422; ii., 449
Horn [nail], i., 350
Horn-blower, iii., 456
Horne, Parson, ii., 759
Hornchurch, i., 96
Horner family, The, i., 187
Horner, near Minehead, i., 187
Horns as charms, ii., 408
Hornsea, i., 223
Horrowe, iii., 225
Horse, i., 413, 438, 444-450, 453, 466; ii., 327, 762, 765, 768; iii., 384-386, 388, 391, 402, 403, 405, 417, 422, 483, 490, 498, 507; iv., 10, 97, 113
Horse [= Corser], iii., 38
Horse and mare, ii., 246
Horse crow, i., 429
Horse dung, ii., 407
Horse, Piebald, ii., 281
Horse, Stockinged, ii., 134
Horse stumbling, ii., 170, 175
Horse taken to market or pound, ii., 48
Horseflesh, iv., 93
Horseflesh, Luck in, ii., 130
Horsehair, ii., 615
Horsehoof, ii., 407
Horse-keeper, ii., 780
Horse-knot, ii., 339
Horse-leach, i., 450; iv., 38
Horse-loaf, ii., 841
Horse-manger, i., 421
Horse-Marshal, iv., 172
Horse-master, i., 450

Horse-nail, ii., 406
Horse-nest, iii., 326
Horseplay, iii., 464
Horse-shoe, i., 364; ii., 3, 13, 33, 281, 407, 436, 446; iii., 395; iv., 192, 203, 204
Horse-staring, ii., 297
Horses heels, iii., 483
Horsham, i., 205, 206
Horsey-pike, i., 149
Horsley, i., 60, 61
Horton Town, i., 88, 89
Hose, i., 125; iv., 181
Hospitality, i., 491; iii., 504
Host, iii., 495
Host at, iii., 80
Host, Five properties of a, iv., 122
Hostess, ii., 734; iii., 495
Hot, i., 389, 504; ii., 804
Hot as, ii., 842, 843
Hot cross buns, ii., 224
Hot water, iii., 286
Hot water on doorstep, Pouring, ii., 74
Hotch-potch, ii., 759
Hottentots, ii., 592
Houghton, Rector of, i., 80
Hound, i., 444; ii., 778; iii., 386, 418, 437, 504; iv., 165, 186
Hour, i., 418; iii., 411, 456; iv., 153
House, i., 424-428; iii., 391, 407, 417, 436; iv., 127, 153, 155, 182, 195
House, Bringing things into, ii., 147, 149
House, Changing, ii., 132
House, Corner, ii., 146
House door, ii., 591
House, Entering on occupation of, ii., 132, 177
House, First occupation of new, ii., 183
House-keeper, iii., 504
House-keeping, ii., 18; iii., 504, 505
House leek, ii., 418
Housemaid, iv., 71
House, Moving, ii., 245, 258, 260
House of Commons, iv., 127, 141
House of Lords, iv., 127
House-rent, i., 426; iii., 505
House-warming, ii., 131
Housewife, i., 471
Housewifely as, ii., 843
Houses, Unlucky, ii., 145
Housell, iii., 28
Houve, iii., 14
Hoven, iii., 43
Howard, Lord Thomas, i., 34
Howden pan-can, A, i., 162
Howdye, iii., 370
Howell, Recorder, i., 113
How-field, i., 82
Howgates, iii., 225
How Hill, Yorkshire, i., 229
Howick, i., 166
Howlet, Madge, ii., 853
Howster, iii., 265
Howth, The, i., 275
Howth, Hill of, ii., 862
Hoxton, i., 134
Hubbledown, i., 82
Huck, iii., 80
Huckle, iii., 38
Huddes, iii., 22
Huddle, iii., 18
"Huddle upon huddle," ii., 777
Hudson [R.], i., 444
Huerta, i., 427
Huff-cuff, ii., 664
Hugger mugger, iii., 74
Huggett, Master, i., 203
Huglith, i., 181
Hull, i., 135, 223; iii., 74
Hull for women, i., 176
Hulstred, iii., 225
Hum and haw, To, iii., 308
Human nature, iv., 146
Humble as, ii., 843
Humble bee, iii., 418
Hume, i., 266
Humility, iii., 505
Humoristi, i., 289
Humorous as, ii., 843
Humshaugh, i., 168
Hundleshope, i., 255
Hundred, The, ii., 720; iv., 181
Hundred years, A, iv., 21
Hungary, i., 294
Hunger, i., 415, 491; ii., 579, 719; iii., 486, 505
Hungerford, i., 38
Hungerford family, ii., 205
Hungry as, ii., 843
Hunt, ii., 765; iii., 112
Hunter, i., 385, 445; iii., 391, 505; iv., 165
Hunter's luck, ii., 199
Hunterley dunterley, i., 167
Hunting, iii., 392
Huntingdon, i., 103
Huntingdonshire, i., 103, 231, 232
Huntly Wood, i., 265
Huntlycote, i., 255
Hurlebats, iii., 48
Hurrah's nest, ii., 755; iii., 370
Hurt, iii., 33, 497, 499
Hurt berries, i., 64
Hurts, iii., 211
Husband, i., 447, 466-470; iii., 388, 483; iv., 127
Husband and wife, Sitting between, ii., 63
Husband breeding, ii., 299
Husband's sympathy in wife's pregnancy, ii., 299
Husbandman, i., 413, 414, 418, 420; iii., 509

Hussie, iii., 402
Hussy, iv., 93
Hutch, iii., 53, 80
Hutton, i., 118, 223
Hutton [Berwickshire], i., 249
Hutton, Henry, i., 77
Huyton, i., 46, 118, 120
Huzza !, iii., 101
Hydon [High-down], i., 199
Hydrophobia, ii., 502, 601
Hylely, iii., 231
Hyll, iii., 58, 59
Hyltons, The, i., 81
Hypericum, ii., 455
Hypocrisy, iii., 505
Hyson Green, i., 170
Hythe, one of the Cinque Ports, i., 8

I dare not, i., 433
I. O. U., iii., 101
I wot not what, ii., 765
I would, i., 433
Ice, i., 367, 382; iii., 436
Iceland, ii., 599
Iceton, i., 79
Ickford, i., 39, 40
Icle, iii., 48
Idaho, i., 283
Idiot, ii., 18, 609; iii., 6
Idiot, Inspired, ii., 18
Idle, iii., 63, 506
Idle as, ii., 843
Idleness, iii., 506
Idleness, Worm of, ii., 603
Idleton, i., 171
If, iii., 508; iv., 127
If and an, iii., 507
Ignorance, iv., 5, 114
Ignorant, iv., 127
Ilchester, i., 188
Ildimore, i., 205
Ill, iii., 497, 498
Ill, Things that are, iv., 16, 17
Ill, To, ii., 677
Ill as, ii., 843
Ill case, iii., 483
Ill cause, An, iv., 11
Ill company, iv., 5, 11
Ill conditioned as, ii., 843
Ill counsel, iv., 6
Ill flash, iv., 6
Ill-gotten, iv., 6
Ill-gotten wealth, ii., 38
Ill guest, An, iv., 12
Ill hearing, ii., 694
Ill laying up, iv., 6
Ill luck, iv., 6, 179
Ill manners, iv., 6
Ill name, iii., 490, 492
Ill natured as, ii., 843
Ill news, iv., 6
Ill played, iv., 156
Ill spun weft, iv., 6
Ill to please, iii., 492
Ill weather, iv., 6
Ill workers, iv., 6
Illinois, i., 283, 284
Illogan, i., 52
Ills, iii., 414
Ilsley, i., 38
Imber on the Down, i., 212
Immobili, i., 289
Impetrate, iii., 11
Important as, ii., 844
Importunity, iv., 180
Impositive, iii., 510
Impossible as, ii., 844
Impotence, ii., 503
Improve, i., 417
Impruneta, i., 307
Imps, iii., 95
Impudence, iv., 67
In, iii., 249
In a good hour, ii., 469, 472, 473, 475
In and out, ii., 759, 760
In the name of the Lord, iv., 8
Inaugurating present or work, ii., 28
Incantation, ii., 456
Inch, An, ii., 666; iii., 419
Inch, The, i., 254
Income, i., 426
Inconstancy, ii., 326
Incontinence of urine, ii., 503
Incontinent, iii., 33
Inconvenience, iii., 23; iv., 150
Incony, iii., 48
Indian, i., 29, 282
Indian civilian, iii., 419
Indiana, i., 284
Indianopolis, i., 284
Indifferenced over as, ii., 844
Indifferent, ii., 760, 844; iii., 6, 80
Indifferently, iii., 250
Indifferently as, ii., 844
Indiscriminate love-making, ii., 81
Infallible as, ii., 844
Infamous as, ii., 844
Inferse, iii., 23
Inflammation, ii., 504
Ingatestone, i., 84
Ingham, Sleepy, i., 152
Ingins, iii., 28
Ingle, iii., 94, 388
Ingleborough, i., 229, 387
Inglese Italianato é il diavolo incarnato, i., 20
Inglewood, i., 56
Ingratitude, iv., 8
Initials of name, ii., 29, 87, 319, 340
Injury, iv., 114, 202
Ink and paper, iv., 8
Inkberrow, i., 215
Inkle, iii., 242
Inkle-weaver, ii., 837, 883
In-meats, ii., 213
Innocency, iv., 8

Innocent as, ii., 844
Innocents' or Childermas Day, ii., 234
Innominati, i., 289
Insane, The, ii., 614
Insatiate as, ii., 844
Inscription over door, ii., 28
Insensati, i., 289
Insensibly, iii., 80
Instinct, iv., 8
Instruments of death, ii., 159
Insulano, i., 309
Insurance, iii., 242
Intercommon, iii., 258
Interest, iv., 8
Intronati, i., 289
Invaghiti, i., 289
Inverarity, i., 261
Inverness-shire, i., 253
Investment, i., 426
Invisibility, ii., 387
Invitation, iv., 191
Invocation, ii., 53, 54
Inward, iii., 74
Iowa, i., 284
Ipswich, i., 196
Ireland, i., 35, 105, 269-271; ii., 771, 817
Ireland, Soil of, ii., 598
Iris, ii., 637
Irish, i., 106, 269-271, 273, 274; ii., 847, 873
Irish as, ii., 844
Irishman, i., 25, 29, 269, 270; ii., 763, 768
Irish surnames, i., 277
Irish toad, i., 31, 274
Irishwoman, ii., 873
Irk, iii., 94
Iron, ii., 137, 236, 415, 441, 453, 454; iv., 183
Iron, Finding old, ii., 33
Iron, Piece of old, ii., 281
Iron, Touching, ii., 605
Ironmole, iii., 270
Iron spoon in pot, ii., 441
Irthlingborough ploughboys, i., 155, 156
Irwell, The, i., 122
Is but has, Not what, iv., 19
Isabel of Spain, iii., 391
Ischia, i., 309
Isera, i., 336, 337
Isili, i., 331
Isings, iii., 28
Isle of Man, ii., 758
Isle of May, ii., 280
Islington, i., 139
Isola, i., 291, 310, 338
Istri, i., 310
Istria, i., 338
It is an ill wind that blows no good to Cornwall, i., 49
Italian, The, i., 22-25, 29, 31
Italianate, ii., 708
Italian's curse, The, i., 296
Italiener, i., 335
Italy, i., 29, 294
Italy, Sayings relating to, i., 294, 296
Itch, iii., 419, 497
Itching of parts of body, ii., 282, 283
Ithaca, ii., 599
Iver Ha', i., 167
Ivinghoe, i., 37, 40, 41, 102
Ivy, i., 407; ii., 632
Ivy, Ground, ii., 227
Ivybridge, i., 66, 67, 69
Ivybush, ii., 789
Izzart, ii., 819

Jacinth, ii., 643
Jack, iv., 21, 64
Jack, A, ii., 770
Jack Adams, i., 138
Jack a gentleman, ii., 694
Jack-a-naile, iv., 191
Jack-an-ape, iii., 438
Jack-an-apes, iv., 21, 51
Jack and Gill, iv., 21
Jack Herring, iii., 470
Jack hold my staff, iii., 48
Jack-in-office, iii., 483
Jack-man, iii., 211
Jack of Dover, i., 111
Jack o' th' clockhouse, ii., 772
Jack Straw, iii., 345
Jack would be a gentleman if he could speak French, i., 17
Jackass, iv., 146
Jacks, iv., 21
Jacob, ii., 820
Jacques Bonhomme, i., 29
Jamaica, i., 280
James V., iv., 137
James VI., i., 263
January, i., 354, 355, 392, 413, 441; ii., 257, 760, 805
Japan, ii., 488
Jar, At a, iii., 74
Jardine, i., 266, 268
Jarrow, i., 77
Jaundice, ii., 504
Jaup [= bespatter], iv., 89
Java, ii., 503
Javel, iii., 33
Jaw [= wave], iv., 22
Jay, ii., 198, 289, 731
Jealous as, ii., 884
Jealousy, iv., 21
Jed, The, i., 262
Jeddart, i., 257
Jeffreys, ii., 804
Jelly, A, ii., 775
Jelly, John, ii., 758
Jemy Camber, i., 146
Jenkin, ii., 771, 791
Jennet, i., 449

Jennisons, The, i., 81
Jenny, iv., 154
Jeopardy, iii., 48, 100
Jericho, i., 83
Jericho, Sent to, iii., 91
Jerusalem letters, iii., 330
Jervaulx, i., 224
Jesi, i., 310
Jest, iii., 401, 501, 512; iv., 141, 150
Jest not, iv., 21
Jesuit, ii., 793
Jet, ii., 298; iii., 33, 265
Jet, To, ii., 798
Jet-stone, ii., 778
Jettatura, ii., 473
Jew, i., 23, 29; ii., 584, 643, 839, 867; iii., 104
Jew, Barbarian and Christian, compared, i., 295
Jewels, Losing, ii., 176
Jewels sweating at poison, ii., 643
Jews' ears, iii., 107
Jews' letter, iii., 330
Jews' trump, iii., 39
Jimp, iii., 67
Jingo, iii., 339
"Jo," iii., 480
Joab, ii., 756
Joachim, iii., 307
Joak, To, iv., 22
Joan, Pope, ii., 854
Job, ii., 805, 860, 863
Jockum, iii., 39
Jocky, iv., 154
John, iii., 324
John-a-Cumber, i., 98
John-a-Duck, ii., 765
John-a-Kent, i., 98
John-a-Stiles, iii., 324
John Bull, i., 17; iv., 22
John Dory, ii., 622
John of Gaunt, i., 37, 67; ii., 807
John Thomson's man, iii., 345
Johnny Crapaud, i., 29
Johnson, ii., 758
Johnson's end, i., 214
Johnston, i., 266
Johnstones, The, i., 249
Joint, iii., 19, 271
Joint, Pains of the, ii., 505
Jolle, iii., 28
Jolly, iii., 11, 275
Jolly as, ii., 845
Jolly body, i., 77
Jolts, iii., 19
Jommetry, To hang by, iii., 299
Jones, Jack, ii., 766
Jordan, iv., 22
Jordan, A, ii., 772
Jordan ball, i., 65
Jordan water used at baptism, ii., 103
Jorney, iii., 39
Jorsi, i., 310
Jouring, iii., 217
Journey [see travelling], ii., 262, 265
Jove, ii., 879
Jowl, iii., 231
Joy, ii., 290; iii., 33; iv., 127, 206
Joyful as, ii., 845
Joyse, iii., 67
Judas, ii., 259, 391, 612; iv., 22
Judicare, iv., 346
Judith, ii., 855
Judge, iv., 4, 107
Judges, iv., 22
Judgment, iv., 186, 188
Judgments, ii., 301; iv., 18
Jug, iii., 67, 103
Juggler's box, ii., 878
Juke, iii., 236
Julia, ii., 269
July, i., 352, 364, 369, 370, 371, 391, 402, 416, 429, 450, 457, 458
Jumby, ii., 437
Jump, iii., 236, 258, 277
Jump, To, ii., 690
Jundie, iii., 506
June, i., 352, 360, 364, 391-393, 402, 416, 421, 429, 450, 457, 458
Juniper lecture, iii., 330
Juno, ii., 879
Jury, iv., 107
Just as, ii., 845
Just enough, ii., 760
Justice, iv., 22
Jutty, iii., 112

Ka me, ka thee, ii., 716
Kai Katoa, ii., 97
Kail, iv., 22
Kail, Putting the, ii., 380
Kalader, ii., 580
Kale, i., 262
Kale [broth], ii., 379
Kale-stock, i., 495
Kamesters, iv., 22
Kansas, i., 284
Katch, iii., 63
Kaynard, iii., 225
Keeldar stone, The, ii., 26
Keen as, ii., 845
Keep [a thing], To, iv., 22, 23
Keep in the stoup, iv., 22
Keep on Bill, To, iii., 358
Keer, The, i., 122
Keeve, Setting, ii., 452
Keith, i., 264
Keldgate, The, i., 230
Kelle, iii., 48
Kelley, i., 181
Kellie law, i., 387
Kelloe, i., 77
Kells, i., 273
Kelly, i., 104
Kelly Castle, i., 252
Kelsey, i., 129, 131

Kelso, i., 257
Kelso convoy, ii., 755
Kelton, i., 253
Kelvedon, i., 83, 84
Kemp, Nicholas, ii., 766
Kemper, iv., 154
Kemps, ii., 339
Kendal, i., 210; ii., 818
Kenelm, i., 175
Kenelm [king born], i., 215
Kenmure, Viscount, i., 265
Kennagad, i., 273
Kennedy, i., 266
Kennel, iii., 392
Kennington, i., 109
Kent, i., 85, 106, 107, 109, 198, 231, 232; iii., 15
Kent, Earl of, i., 107
Kent, The, i., 122
Kent and keer, i., 210
Kent or Christendom [see Kent], ii., 835
Kent street, A, i., 199
Kentchester Hill, i., 100
Kentchurch, i., 98
Kentish, i., 82, 107-109
Kentish cloth, ii., 762
Kentish fire, i., 106
Kentish man, The, i., 27
Kentish scold, ii., 840
Kenton, i., 66, 387
Kentucky, i., 284
Keokuk, i., 284
Ker, i., 266
Kermess, i., 396
Kern, ii., 791
Kerne, i., 269
Kernel, iv., 196
Kerruish, i., 104
Kerry, i., 275
Kerton, ii., 830
Kessingland, i., 196
Kesteven, i., 126, 127
Keswic Church, i., 149
Ketch, i., 434; iii., 211
Ketherick, ii., 807
Ketti, ii., 812
Kettle, i., 441; iv., 127
Keverchafe, iii., 39
Kex [see Kyxe], ii., 824, 847, 855
Key, i., 470; ii., 261; iii., 415; iv., 138
Keynsham, i., 188
Keys, House of, i., 106
Kibe, ii., 762
Kichell, iii., 109
Kick, To, iv., 24
Kick against the pricks, To, iv., 16
Kickling, iii., 205
Kickshaw, iii., 242
Kid, iii., 198
Kidderminster, i., 215
Kidney, ii., 40
Kidney-bean, i., 415, 421
Kidneys as food, ii., 618
Kilbarchan, i., 256; ii., 768
Kilbucho, i., 260
Kildinguie, i., 257
Kilkenny, i., 275, 276, 434; ii., 768
Kill, To, iv., 177
Kill-cows, iii., 19, 250
Kill or cure, iv., 24
Kill with work, ii., 720
Killing no murder, iv., 24
Kilmenawth, Giant hedge of, i., 52
Kilnour, i., 259
Kilpalet, ii., 768
Kimmer, ii., 768; iv., 149
Kincardineshire, i., 253
Kind, i., 434
Kind as, ii., 845
Kind heart, iii., 95
Kind hearts, iv., 24
Kinder scout, i., 61
Kindled, iii., 225
Kindly, iii., 211
Kindness, i., 462; iv., 7, 24, 489
Kindred, iv., 468
King, i., 433; ii., 713; iii., 388, 392, 402; iv., 24, 25, 127, 128, 205, 206
King of England [The] is the king of devils, i., 16
King of France, king of asses, i., 16 23
King of Molehill, iv., 12
King of Spain, king of men, i., 16, 23
King of the bean, ii., 358
Kingdom, iii., 508
Kingfisher, ii., 416, 606
King's Court, iv., 8
King's evil, ii., 505
Kings Norton, i., 27
King's seat, i., 253
Kings Sutton, i., 156, 171, 175
Kingston [Cambs.], i., 42
Kingston-on-Thames, i., 199
Kingswear, i., 67; ii., 755
Kingswood, i., 88
Kink, iii., 198
Kinross-shire, i., 253
Kinsale, i., 273
Kippen, i., 258
Kirby, i., 114
Kirby Lonsdale, i., 210
Kirby's Castle, i., 139
Kirk, iv., 128
Kirk Arbory, i., 106
Kirk Hallam, i., 60, 61
Kirk-wife, ii., 110
Kirk-yard, i., 383
Kirkcaldy, i., 251
Kirkcudbright, i., 253, 259
Kirkham, i., 118
Kirn, Crying the, ii., 345
Kirriemuir, i., 252

Kirton, i., 129, 131
Kishcorran, i., 276
Kiss, i., 462, 471, 501; ii., 298, 319; iii., 392; iv., 149, 174
Kiss, To, ii., 718, 784; iv., 25, 64
Kiss and tell, ii., 189; iv., 179, 205
Kiss the post, iii., 341
Kissing, i., 415; ii., 693; iii., 412
Kissing babies, ii., 112
Kissing charm, ii., 381, 406
Kissing the bride, ii., 75
Kissing the cards, ii., 42
Kitchen, i., 478, 479
Kitchen physic, iv., 26
Kite, ii., 332, 418
Kitling, ii., 801
Knacking, iii., 242
Knap, iii., 48
Knapton, i., 149
Knapweed, ii., 367
Knassie, iii., 225
Knave, i., 398; iii., 250, 392, 422; iv., 74-76, 150, 174; iv., 184, 186
Knavery, ii., 12; iv., 149
Knaves and whores, iv., 26
Knee, ii., 285, 301
Kneeband lops, To, i., 162
Kneeling first at wedding, ii., 94
Kneeling with head on coffin, ii., 596
Knife, i., 381, 493, 505; ii., 38, 148, 152, 159, 178, 327, 444; iv., 75, 96, 180
Knife, Divination by sheath of, ii., 351
Knife, Dropping, ii., 318
Knight, iii., 392, 508
Knight of the post, iii., 341
Knipe scar, i., 211
Knit, To, ii., 682; iii., 39
Knocknaile, i., 187
Knocks on bed-head, ii., 572
Knole, i., 112
Knot, iii., 28, 225, 381, 511
Knot-grass, ii., 639
Knotted cords, ii., 598
Knottingley [see Sutton], i., 224, 227
Knott mill, ii., 884
Know, To, ii., 784, 785; iv., 26
Know much, iii., 485
Knowing, iv., 150
Knowledge, iv., 26, 27, 198
Knowlton, i., 70
Knowsley, i., 119
Knuckey, ii., 759
Knuckle-bone, ii., 482
Knutsford, i., 46
Kottabisis, ii., 349
Krakenel, iv., 27
Kybe, iii., 48
Kyd, iii., 63
Kyloe, i., 166
Kyme, i., 129
Kythe, iii., 6, 512
Kythe, To, iv., 26
Kyxe [see Kex], ii., 796

L. C. D., i., 107
Lab, ii., 701
Labbe, A, iv., 27
Label, iii., 237
Labour, i., 418; iii., 498
Labourer, iv., 128
Lacchia, i., 317
Lacerta, ii., 38
Lachesys, iii., 104
Lack, iv., 27
Lackey, iv., 181
Lacking, iv., 27
Lad, iii., 393; iv., 27
Ladder, Passing under, ii., 162, 281
Ladeddie, i., 262
Lady, i., 411, 418; iv., 27, 181
Ladybird, i., 451; ii., 17, 202, 367
Lady Day, i., 377
Lady longings, iii., 237
Lady tide, i., 407
Lady's letter, ii., 762
Lady's love, iii., 237
Lady's privilege, iv., 128
Lady's smock, i., 407; ii., 637
Lady's trees, ii., 417
Lag, iii., 176
Lago di Garda, i., 310
Lain, iii., 112
Laird, i., 425; iii., 509; iv., 183
Laird o' Grant, i., 249; ii., 772; iv., 147
Lais, iii., 399
Laith, iv., 27
Lamb [family], i., 76
Lamb, i., 400, 437; ii., 226, 697, 765; iv., 129
Lamb and wolf, iv., 19
Lambden, i., 262
Lamberton, The priest of, i., 160
Lambeth, i., 199
Lambeth ale, ii., 860
Lambourn, i., 38
Lamb's skin, iii., 354
Lambton, i., 73, 80, 81
Lame as, ii., 845, 846
Lameness, ii., 290, 505
Lamington, ii., 765
Lammas, i., 380, 396, 407, 420
Lammermuir, i., 252
Lamp, ii., 30
Lamp in chamber of death, ii., 586
Lamplugh, i., 56
Lamprey, ii., 622
Lanark, i., 254; ii., 802
Lanarkshire, i., 253, 259
Lancashire, i., 14, 27, 115, 190, 231, 232; ii., 803
Lancashire witch, i., 44, 115
Lanciano, i., 310
Land, i., 424, 428; ii., 572; iv., 27
Land, Fat, iv., 71

Landlord, i., 411, 417, 424, 425; iii., 424
Land's End, i., 52
Landscales, i., 118
Lang, iv., 7
Lang Benton, i., 162
Langden, i., 211
Langtoft, i., 128, 130
Language, iv., 196
Languages, Places to learn, i., 10
Lanhadron Park, ii., 565
Lank, ii., 703; iii., 170
Lank as, ii., 846
Lanvellin, i., 57
Lap, iii., 155, 211, 266
Lapidary, iii., 150
Lapland witch, ii., 762
Lapwing, i., 431; ii., 210, 618, 670
Large, iii., 113
Large as, ii., 846
Largesse, iv., 27
Largo law, i., 387
Lariston, i., 268
Lark, i., 431; ii., 602, 679, 721
Lark's bread, ii., 602
Larkspur, ii., 639
Larrigan, R., i., 53
Larrup, To, iv., 45
Lartington, i., 77, 224
Lash, iii., 211
Laske, iii., 155
Lass, iii., 393
Last, The, iv., 27
Last best, The, ii., 772
Last couple in procession, ii., 593
Last day of year, ii., 220, 235
Last for luck, ii., 41
Last fruit, ii., 129
Last glass, ii., 222
Last in bed, ii., 677
Last piece, ii., 320
Last portion of food, ii., 151
Last to arrive, ii., 190
Laste Court, i., 204
Lata, iv., 28
Latch, iii., 138, 252
Late, iii., 394
Late comers, iv., 28
Late repentance, iv., 28
Late ward, iii., 145
Lathockar, i., 262
Lathom, i., 119
Lathone, i., 262
Latin speaking, ii., 427
Latinist, i., 352
Latter Lammas, iii., 346
Lauder, i., 249
Lauderdale bawbee, ii., 762
Laugh, To, ii., 785; iii., 480; iv., 28, 130, 155
Laugh and cry, iv., 10, 16
Laugh and lie down, iii., 348
Laughing early in the day, ii., 232
Laughing heartily, ii., 232
Laughing immoderately, ii., 174
Laughter, iv., 98
Launce, iii., 509
Launch, iii., 68
Laund-cloth, iii., 192
Laurea, iii., 102
Laurel, i., 407
Laurel-leaf, ii., 379, 415
Lavant, i., 205, 417
Laverton, i., 87, 88
Law, iii., 393, 445, 493, 497; iv., 28, 75, 124, 128, 129, 154, 176
Law-day, iii., 150
Lawes, i., 416
Lawful as, ii., 846
Lawless as, ii., 846
Lawn, iii., 498
Lawn-market, The, i., 250
Lawnd, iii., 150
Lawrence, i., 116
Lawsuit, iii., 376, 393
Lawton, i., 46, 126
Lawyer, ii., 695, 756, 757, 778, 792, 798, 871; iii., 388, 392, 393, 399, 413, 419, 464, 493, 494; iv., 28, 29, 103, 145
Lawyer's study, ii., 762
Lay [= external], iii., 250
Lay, To, iv., 29
Lay a water, iii., 340
Lay on wad, iii., 285
Layer, ii., 701; iii., 150, 388
Layoers, iii., 225, 359; iv., 225
Layser, ii., 701
Layton, i., 119
Lazarus, ii., 865
Laze, iii., 217
Laziness, iv., 29
Lazy as, ii., 846
Lazy boy, i., 348
Lazy Lawrence, iii., 344
Lea, River, i., 85
Leach, iii., 165; iv., 29
Lead, iv., 127
Lead, Melted, ii., 364
Leadenhall, i., 139
Leader, iii., 388
Leader, River, i., 262
Leaf, Catching a falling, ii., 30
Leah, ii., 860
Leak, i., 364, 368
Lean as, ii., 846, 847
Leaning, iii., 102
Leap in the dark, A, iv., 215
Leap-year, i., 436, 468; ii., 231
Leare, iii., 68
Learn, iii., 243; iv., 29
Learn or leave, iii., 454
Learn timely, iii., 485
Learned as, ii., 847
Learner, iii., 192
Learning, i., 483; iii., 394, 482; iv., 29, 166, 184

Lease, i., 425
Lease, Signing, ii., 258
Leash, iii., 112
Leasing, iii., 155
Least, The, iv., 29
Leasure, iii., 192
Leather, i., 423; ii., 770
Leave behind, iv., 203
Leave is light, ii., 711
Leave off, To, iv., 29
Leave to leave thee, iii., 294
Leaven, iii., 394
Leaving, i., 504
Leaving church by different door, ii., 93
Leaving food, ii., 426
Lecher, iii., 393
Lecherous as, ii., 847
Lechmere, i., 487
Lede, iii., 188
Ledene, iii., 183
Leeds, i., 224
Leek, i., 192, 495
Leeny, iii., 188
Leere, iii., 170, 266
Leetholm, i., 248
Left foot, ii., 146, 192
Left for right, ii., 168
Left hand, ii., 117
Left hand, Use of, ii., 168
Left-handed people, ii., 260
Leg, iii., 382
Leg over leg, ii., 760
Legh, i., 48
Leghorn, i., 92
Legister, iii., 138
Legnai, i., 310
Legsby, i., 130
Legs, Cross, i., 77
Leicester, i., 50, 125, 135
Leicester Square, i., 30
Leicestershire, i., 123, 231, 232
Leigh, i., 48
Leigh [Cheshire], ii., 758
Leighton, Robt., i., 224
Leighton Buzzard, i., 37, 41, 102
Leinster, i., 272
Leipsic, i., 10, 306
Leith, i., 250
Lemon peel, ii., 377
Lemster [see Leominster] ore, ii., 875
Lemster wool, ii., 891
Lent, i., 377, 378; ii., 773, 775, 847
Lent, Marriage in, ii., 239
Lent-lover, ii., 805
Lenton, i., 171
Leominster [Lymster and see Lemster], i., 13, 99; ii., 875, 891
Leone X., Papa., i., 324
Lep, iii., 199
Leprosy, ii., 505
Lerici, i., 310
Lerrin, i., 52
Lerripoop, iii., 245
Leslie, i., 251, 266
Lesmahagow, i., 254
Less, The, iv., 129
Lessen, To, iv., 30
Lesson, iii., 418
Let, iii., 113; iv., 31, 32
Let not, To, iv., 32
Letton, i., 99
Letter freeze, iii., 91
Lettice, iii., 138
Lettuce [see lettice], ii., 94
Levante, i., 292
Level, iii., 150
Level-coil, iii., 138
Leven, i., 262
Lever, iii., 170
Levesell, iii., 225
Lewd, iii., 170
Lewes, i., 205
Lewesdon [Lewson] Hill, i., 70
Lewisham, i., 113
Lewtie, iii., 183
Leyland, i., 119
Lezzono, i., 310
Liar, iii., 393; iv., 32, 33
Liard, iii., 170
Libation, ii., 426
Libbet, iii., 145
Libel, iv., 125
Liberal soul, The, iv., 129
Liberty, iv., 180
Libya, ii., 805
Lice, i., 363, 451
Lichfield, i., 192
Lickorish, iv., 167
Lid law, i., 388
Liddesdale, Soil of, i., 257; ii., 607
Lie, A, ii., 12, 17, 259; iii., 393, 405, 471; iv., 152, 195
Lie, To, ii., 786; iv., 12
Lie in your own gate, iv., 21
Life, iii., 388, 404, 407, 422, 423, 425, 483; iv., 33, 78, 147, 148
Life, A good, iv., 68
Life, Charm for long, ii., 404
Life, Length of, iv., 162
Life, Long, ii., 293
Life, Short, ii., 293
Life, Signs of long, ii., 43
Life of a man, iv., 129
Life worth living? Is, iv., 8
Lifeless, iv., 33
Liffey, The, i., 275
Lifting at Easter, ii., 227
Light, ii., 144, 187, 236; iv., 33
Light [*adj.*], iv., 33
Light [*adv.*], iv., 33
Light, Children regarding, ii., 123
Light as, ii., 847, 848
Light, Cheap, ii., 674
Light-headed as, ii., 848
Lightly, iii., 115, 160

Lightning, i., 403-406; ii., 391, 415, 651
Lightning, Things struck by, ii., 268
Lightning a sign of the cross, ii., 55
Lights at sea, ii., 321
Lignacco, i., 310
Like [*adj.*], ii., 712, 721; iv., 33
Like, The, iii., 448
Like, To, iii., 448, 457, 511
Like as, ii., 848, 849
Likely, iv., 34
Likeness, ii., 400
Lilac, i., 421; ii., 437
Lilburnes, The, i., 81
Lilies of the valley, ii., 570, 639
Lillingston Dayrell, i., 40
Lily, i., 407; ii., 143
Lilybœus, i., 332
Lim pay, ii., 786
Limb, i., 394
Limber as, ii., 849
Lime, i., 416; iii., 121
Limerick, i., 276
Limphalt, iii., 68
Lin, iii., 112
Lincei, i., 289
Lincoln, i., 13, 110, 130, 227, 228; ii., 788, 857
Lincoln, President, iv., 9
Lincoln's Inn, i., 139, 143
Lincolnshire, i., 14, 45, 231, 232; ii., 853
Lindisfarne, i., 75
Lindsay family, The, i., 263, 266
Lindsey, i., 126
Line, iv., 138
Lined, iii., 258
Linen, Changing, ii., 159
Linen of deceased person, ii., 584
Ling, i., 442; ii., 770; iii., 92, 145
Lining and dining, iv., 52
Linlithgow, i., 254, 255
Linnet, ii., 651
Linnow as, ii., 849
Linsey-woolsey, iii., 115
Linton, i., 254, 268; ii., 802
Lion, ii., 278, 395, 433, 611, 629, 729; iii., 393, 394, 509, 510; iv., 75, 146, 186
Lioness, iv., 129
Lions in the Tower, ii., 578
Lion shilling, ii., 44
Lippen to, ii., 726; iv., 34, 35
Lips, ii., 284, 294, 297
Lips and lettuce, ii., 711
Lipsey, iii., 212
Liquor, i., 492
Lire, iii., 266
Liricompaunch, iii., 179
Lisp, To, ii., 786
Lisping lass, iv., 64
Lithe as, ii., 849
Lither, iii., 68, 265
Litherness, ii., 674
Lithes, iii., 176
Litster, iii., 68
Little, iii., 437; iv., 17, 34, 35
Little, Of a, iv., 68
Little and little, ii., 713
Little as, ii., 849
Little family, The, i., 80
Littlecote, i., 212
Live, To, ii., 786, 787; iii., 501; iv., 36, 156
Live at ease, iv., 155
Live long, ii., 385
Live well, iii., 493, 506; iv., 4
Live with, iii., 509
Livelod, iii., 170
Lively as, ii., 849
Lively, John, i., 77
Liver, The, ii., 331, 678, 803
Liver, White, ii., 86
Liver, the seat of love, ii., 86
Liverpool, i., 119
Livery, iii., 179
Lives of lovers, iv., 36
Living without meat, ii., 630
Livish, iii., 112
Livorno, i., 305, 310
Lizard, A, ii., 390
Lizard, The, i., 52
Lizard's tail, i., 40
Llanberis, i., 238
Llandaff, i., 236
Llandudno, i., 238
Llanover, i., 145
Llanymnech, i., 181
Loader's horse, ii., 762
Loaf, i., 501; iii., 407
Loaf, Breaking, ii., 177
Loaf of bread, ii., 329, 562, 690
Loaf upside down, Turning, ii., 151
Loathsome as, ii., 849
Lob [*sub* Minx], iii., 243
Lob's pound, iii., 323
Localities, Weather proverbs of, i., 387
Lochaber, i., 253
Lochar moss, i., 250
Lochmaben, i., 250
Lochmaber, i., 250
Lochnagar, i., 258
Lochnau Castle, i., 388
Lochornie, i., 253
Lochtie, i., 262
Lock, iii., 179; iv., 191
Lockerbie, i., 249, 262
Locket's, ii., 857, 872
Lockington Wake, i., 125
Locusts, ii., 851
Lodged, iii., 217
Lodging-room, i., 427
Lodi, i., 310, 319
Loitering pins, To make, iii., 308
Loll [*sub* Minx], iii., 243

Lombard Street, i., 139; ii., 872; iii., 332
Lombardia, i., 310, 311
Lomma, i., 292
London, i., 7, 10, 13, 14, 27, 90, 91, 94, 95, 100, 102, 110, 112, 113, 130, 134, 227, 228, 230, 250, 306; ii., 818, 852
London Bridge, i., 139
London for wit, i., 176
London over the Border, i., 84
Londoner, ii., 770
Lonely as, ii., 849
Long [*adj.*], iii., 508; iv., 36
Long Tom, ii., 755
Long and last, iv., 18
Long and loud, iv., 36
Long and new, iv., 36
Long as, ii., 849, 850
Long beards heartless, i., 33
Long for, To, ii., 787
Long Sutton, i., 132, 188
Long-abiding, In, iv., 7
Longden, i., 181
Longdon, i., 59, 192
Longer, The, iv., 129
Longest, The, iv., 129
Longest route, ii., 51
Longford, i., 273
Longhaugh, i., 167
Longhouse, i., 121
Longleat, i., 212
Longmen, iii., 91
Longsdon, i., 192
Long-tongue, iii., 121
Long-winded as, ii., 850
Looe, i., 52
Loof, iii., 145
Look, A, iii., 391
Look, To, ii., 787-789; iii., 493; iv., 36
Look behind, ii., 172
Looker-on, iii., 394
Looking-glass, ii., 91, 112, 173, 184, 380, 384; iv., 149, 153, 206
Looking-glass covered at funeral, ii., 590
Loon, ii., 701, 877
Loos, iii., 199
Loose as, ii., 850
Loosening apparel, ii., 93
Lop, i., 162, 220; ii., 819; iii., 75
Lopham, i., 149
Lopwebbes, iv., 129
Lopy, iii., 188
Lorbottle, i., 162
Lord, A., ii., 804; iv., 37, 149
Lord Mayor, ii., 766, 783
Lord Mayor of London, i., 145
Lord [The] tempers the wind, iv., 254
Lord's supper, Witnessing without leave, ii., 145
Lore, iii., 145
Lorel, iii., 225
Lorena, i., 307
Loreto, i., 294, 311
Lose, To, iii., 493; iv., 37, 156, 203
Losel, iii., 225
Losengeour, iii., 199
Losers, iv., 38
Losh, iv., 156
Losing things, ii., 176, 328
Losing your way, ii., 184
Loss, iv., 179
Lost, iii., 212, 422; iv., 17
Lost to sight, iv., 256
Lost with a nut, iii., 359
Lot, To, iii., 266
Loteby, iii., 205
Loth, ii., 696
Lothbury, i., 140
Lothian, i., 388
Lothrie, i., 262
Lottery, i., 411
Loud and still, iii., 296
Loud as, ii., 850
Loud on the wan, iv., 38
Loudoun, i., 252
Loughrin, i., 273
Louis XI., ii., 234; iii., 394
Louis XVIII., ii., 147
Louisiana, i., 284
Louisville, i., 284
Louke [= receiver], iv., 151
Loun's piece, ii., 151
Loupe, iii., 146
Lour, i., 252
Louse, ii., 562; iii., 391, 394
Lousy as, ii., 850
Lout [see Lowte], iv., 221
Loutenstane, i., 253
Love, i., 458-461, 494; ii., 721; iv., 38, 39, 130
Love, The old and the new, iv., 20
Love, To, ii., 789; iii., 480, 485, 493, 497, 512; iv., 203
Love and lumps of the cupboard, iv., 80
Love and marriage, ii., 60
Love and ruthe, iv., 8
Love and war, iv., 14
Love charms, ii., 67
Love-day, iii., 150, 265
Lovel, Lord, i., 33
Lover, iii., 402; iv., 47
Lover's perjuries, iii., 424
Love's fruit, iv., 205
Love-song, ii., 791
Loving as, ii., 850
Lovir, iii., 145
Low bell, iii., 225
Lowe [= flame], iv., 148
Lowes, Meggy, ii., 756
Lowestoft, i., 196
Loweswater, i., 56
Lowster, iv., 156

Lowte, To [see Lout], iii., 74
Lucca, i., 289, 290, 292, 305, 311, 320
Lucchesi, i., 289, 306
Luck, i., 373, 402; ii., 680; iv., 39, 127, 143, 148
Luck-penny, ii., 134
Luck-stroken, ii., 48
Lucken-browed, ii., 193
Lucky, ii., 11, 803; iii., 113; iv., 39
Lucky bird, ii., 221
Lucky days, ii., 252-256
Lucky numbers, ii., 322
Luckyhood, iii., 370
Luddington, i., 131
Ludgate, i., 140
Lugano, i., 292
Lull, To, iii., 138
Lulworth, i., 72
Lumbago, ii., 505
Lumleys, The, i., 81
Lumpering, iii., 112
Lunacy in Herefordshire, i., 97
Lunatic, ii., 18, 250
Lunch, i., 491
Lundie, i., 263
Lundy, i., 52, 387
Lungis, iii., 188
Lurch, A, iii., 252
Lurch, To, iii., 89
Lurdan, iii., 199
Lure, To, iii., 211
Lurk, To, ii., 790; iii., 188
Luscious as, ii., 850
Luskishness, iii., 121
Lust, i., 461-464; iv., 181
Lustful as, ii., 851
Luston, i., 99
Lustrous as, ii., 851
Lyatica, iv., 215
Lycurgus, ii., 269
Lyde [March], i., 359, 368, 495
Lyde, The, i., 39
Lydford, i., 67
Lye tub, ii., 224
Lykewake song, ii., 582
Lym take, iii., 170
Lyme Regis, i., 71
Lymm, i., 46
Lynn, i., 149, 150
Lystre, iii., 205

M under one's girdle, iii., 337
Maby, ii., 803; iii., 155
Maccall, i., 254
Macclesfield, i., 46; ii., 770, 779
Maccullock, i., 105, 266
MacDonald, i., 265, 267
Macerata, i., 289, 309, 312
MacEwan, i., 802, 804
MacFarlane, ii., 802
MacGregor, i., 267
Mache, ii., 712
Macher's Rills, i., 387
Macintosh, i., 267
Mackabroine, iii., 350
Mackay, i., 265
Mackensie, i., 264
Mackerel, i., 442
Mackerel gale, i., 401, 403
Mackerel sky, i., 403, 404
Mackibbon, ii., 760
Mackissock, ii., 759
Maclean, i., 267
Macleod, i., 265
Macneil, i., 267
Macraw, i., 267
Mad, iii., 217
Mad as, ii., 851, 852
Madeley, i., 99, 181
Madness, ii., 506
Madness in cattle, ii., 505
Maffle, iii., 146
Magador, ii., 538
Magdalen, i., 407
Maggot, ii., 771
Maggy Shaw's crocky, i., 248
Magic, iv., 150
Magnanimous as, ii., 852
Magpie, i., 369; ii., 16, 59, 66, 166, 201, 202, 318, 333, 563, 627, 776
Magpie-hot in Ireland, i., 599
Magistracy, iii., 40
Mahometans, ii., 592
Maid, ii., 424, 661, 679, 732, 757, 763, 781; iii., 409, 412, 444
Maid-Marian, ii., 854
Maiden, i., 470, 473, 474; ii., 220; iii., 381, 382, 395, 403, 413, 444, 462, 492, 494, 501; iv., 40, 130
Maiden-hair, ii., 169
Maidenhead, iii., 501
Maiden name, ii., 95
Maiden, Winning the, ii., 345
Maid's child, iv., 130
Mailings, i., 411
Main, iii., 188
Main post, iv., 130
Maine, i., 284
Mainsforth, i., 77
Mair in a mair dish, iv., 52
Maisemore, i., 88; ii., 756
Maison, i., 427
Maistery, iv., 45
Majestical as, ii., 852
Make, iii., 160, 493; iv., 193
Make a horn, iv., 16
Make a page, ii., 698
Make bate, iii., 160
Make reckoning, ii., 790
Make, To, iv., 40, 41
Make worthy, ii., 790
Making bed, ii., 563
Malachi, ii., 765
Malady, iv., 130
Malamocco, i., 312
Malary, iii., 165

Male, iii., 68, 102
Male births, ii., 330
Maledictions, ii., 278
Malefactor's finger, ii., 652
Malice, iii., 258; iv., 41, 150, 179
Malkin, iii., 146
Malkyn, ii., 725
Mallard, ii., 213
Mallet-fish, ii., 622
Malmesbury Abbey, ii., 461
Malo, i., 312
Malpas [Cheshire], i., 46; ii., 759
Malta, i., 280
Maltman, ii., 665; iv., 130
Malvern, i., 215; ii., 890
Malvern Hills, ii., 176
Malvern measure, i., 216
Malvern water, i., 216
Mambrino, i., 312
Mammering, iii., 138
Man, i., 390, 393, 398, 399, 416, 427, 438, 450, 453; iii., 388, 391, 393-399, 404-408, 414, 418, 420-422
Man and child, iv., 71
Man and mark, iv., 111
Man and meat, iv., 51
Man in the moon, ii., 612
Man in the street, iii., 371
Man is a man, A, ii., 685
Man, Isle of, i., 56, 104, 251, 263, 418; iii., 448
Man of God, iv., 127
Man or a mouse, iii., 336
Man-browed, ii., 193
Manaton, i., 66
Manchester, i., 119
Mandrake, ii., 393, 651
Manfredonia, i., 312
Manghas tree, ii., 645
Manifest as, ii., 852
Manitoba, i., 279
Manna, ii., 636
Mannerly as, ii., 852
Manner, To find one with the, iii., 286, 358
Manners, i., 493; iv., 19, 41, 48
Manners, A morsel for, iii., 358
Mannor water, i., 255
Mantova, i., 289, 290, 294, 312
Manucherai, i., 291
Manufactures, Character of English, i., 7
Manure, i., 416; ii., 649
Manvers, Earl, i., 171
Maxton, i., 387
Many, iv., 130
Many a man, iv., 41
Many, As, ii., 852
Many, Proverbs relating to, iv., 41-44
Map, ii., 775
Mappershall, i., 101
Mar, Mount, i., 258
Marazion, i., 52
Marca, i., 312
March, i., 9, 354-359, 368, 369, 377, 384, 392, 393, 413, 418, 420, 421, 423, 429, 441, 445, 451; ii., 257, 659
March, To, ii., 801
March hare, ii., 851, 854
Marche, i., 312
Marches, iii., 160
Marchington, i., 192; ii., 872
Marchpain, iii., 156
Mare, i., 400, 445; ii., 803; iii., 384, 492; iv., 130
Mare [= muddy pool], iv., 153
Mare, Conceiving by wind, ii., 103
Mare foaling, ii., 136
Mare, Riding, ii., 170
Mare Stane, ii., 446
Marelady, iii., 199
Maremma, i., 313
Mares, iv., 70
Mares' tails [cirrus], i., 403, 404
Margaret, i., 396
Margate, i., 113
Marham, i., 131, 149
Mariano, i., 313
Mariner, iii., 408
Marino, i., 313
Mark, iv., 104
Market, i., 424; ii., 710; iii., 473, 492; iv., 162, 175, 186
Market cross, iv., 146
Market-day, ii., 256
Market Jew, i., 52; ii., 769
Market Wrighton, i., 224
Marl, i., 425; iii., 237
Marlborough, i., 212
Marlow, Great, i., 40
Marmalade, iii., 188
Marmalet, iii., 399
Marnham, i., 171
Marradi, i., 303
Marr burn, i., 262
Marriage, i., 464-470; ii., 253-255, 257, 258, 268; iv., 7, 39, 40, 44, 206
Marriage broker, ii., 78
Marriage, Consummation of, ii., 252, 255
Marriage customs, ii., 62, 65
Marriage, Double, ii., 385
Marriage in Lent, ii., 239
Marriage in May, ii., 239
Marriage of youngest daughter, ii., 382
Marriage relationships, ii., 87
Marriage Service, Reading of, ii., 80
Marriage, Times and seasons for, ii., 82-86, 88
Married, iv., 145
Marroll, iii., 68
Marrow, iii., 483
Marrow of pork, ii., 143

Marry, iii., 494; iv., 44, 159, 206
Marrying again, ii., 96
Mars, iv., 189
Marshack Mill, i.. 258; ii., 803
Marsham, i., 170
Marsham peewits, i., 148, 150
Marshland, iii., 232
Marsorio, i., 328
Marston, i., 209
Marston dodmen, i., 148, 150
Marston Trussell, Pudding poke, i., 156
Mart, iii., 146
Marten, ii., 759
Marthe, iii., 213
Martial law, iv., 44
Martin, i., 431; ii., 202, 888
Martin IV., Pope, i., 300
Martinmas, i., 382
Marton Port, i., 131
Martyr and Confessor, iv., 12
Martyrs, iv., 111
Mary, Virgin, i., 407
Maryland, i., 284
Marylebone, i., 141
Maryport, i., 56
Maser, iii., 245
Maslin, iii., 155
Mason, iii., 419; iv., 172
Mass, iii., 199
Massa Maritima, i., 313
Massachussets, i., 284
Massala, i., 313
Massey, i., 48
Masson, i., 61
Mast [beech], i., 437
Master, i., 426; iii., 452, 460, 480, 509; iv., 52, 130, 145, 189, 193
Masterful folk, iv., 45
Mastery, Gaining the, ii., 76, 96
Match, iii., 398, 494
Maternity, iv., 45
Matter, iii., 415; iv., 53
Mattress, ii., 258
Mattress, Turning, ii., 234
Maudslie, i., 255
Maugre, iii., 161
Maugret, ii., 895
Maule, Mr. Justice, iv., 210
Maundy, iii., 199
Mawk, ii., 891
Mawther, iii., 404
Maxfield measure, i., 216
Maxton, i., 267
Maxwells, The, i., 249
May, i., 352, 354, 357-364, 368-370, 372, 375, 384, 391-393, 413, 416, 418, 420, 421, 423, 429, 432, 441, 442, 445, 450, 490, 495; ii., 257, 659, 660; iii., 68, 127
May a trying month, ii., 239
May bees, ii., 708
May butter, ii., 506, 851
May Day, ii., 227, 830
May dew, ii., 396, 494
May kittens, ii., 84, 306
May, Marriage in, ii., 239
Mayn, Pernour, iii., 199
Mayor is a lord, iii., 360
Mazzard, i., 490
Meace, iii., 188
Mead, i., 421; ii., 726
Meader, ii., 726
Meadow-sweet, ii., 528
Meagram, iii., 146
Meal. See Milk.
Meally, iii., 183
Meals, i., 490-495
Mealy mou'd, iii., 45
Mean, iii., 150, 398; iv., 17
Mean, The, iv., 7, 131
Means [Meaux], i., 225
Means, iii., 139, 508
Meare, iii., 232
Mearns, The, i., 253, 256
Measle, iii., 212
Measles, ii., 106
Meason, iv., 86
Measure, iv., 45
Meat, i., 494; ii., 329; iii., 412; iv., 45, 62
Meat and drink to him, iii., 343
Meat and guests, iv., 13
Meath, i., 276
Meareston, iii., 121
Meddle, iii., 155
Meddling, iv., 69
Mede, iii., 89
Medicine, ii., 183; iv., 150
Medicine bottles, Empty, ii., 183
Medicine, Taking, ii., 251, 262
Mediocrity, iv., 45
Medlar, i., 488, 489; ii., 781, 802
Medley, iii., 512
Medley or Madeley, i., 99
Medlock, The, i., 122
Medrar, i., 427
Meed, iv., 45
Meek as, ii., 852
Meet, iv., 17
Meet as, ii., 852
Meet, To, ii., 790
Meeterly, ii., 770
Meeting, ii., 51; iii., 391
Meeting, A good, iv., 68
Meeth, i., 52, 67
Meg of Westminster, ii., 850
Megse's glory, i., 139
Melancholy, ii., 852, 853
Melch, iii., 217
Meldon, i., 160, 167
Melham, Remember Parson, i., 147
Melodious as, ii., 853
Melon, i., 490
Melting eye, ii., 790
Melton [High], i., 224

Melverley, i., 181
Memory, i., 438; iii., 425
Men, Proverbs relating to, iv., 46, 47
Men and dogs, iv., 45
Mend, To, ii., 790; iii., 217
Mend or end, iii., 352
Mending, iii., 180
Menion. See Minx.
Menmuir, i., 252
Mense, ii., 152
Mense, To [= honour], iv., 155
Menseful, iv., 45
Menseless, ii., 853
Menske, iii., 199
Menson, iii., 155
Menstrie, i., 259
Menstruation, ii., 244, 250
Menudos, i., 441
Merchant, iii., 392, 411, 421; iv., 4
Merchant of eelskins, iii., 330
Mercury, i., 456; ii., 881
Mercy, iv., 48
Mere, iii., 232
Merionethshire, i., 239
Merlin, i., 263
Merlyn, i., 52
Mermaid, i., 393, 400
Merowre, iii., 176
Merry and wise, iv., 15
Merry as, ii., 853-855
Merry gall, iii., 91
Merry go round, iii., 176
Merryman, Dr., i., 502
Merry thought, ii., 280, 332
Merry town, i., 254
Merse, The, i., 249
Merse brutes, i., 252
Mersey, i., 122
Merstham Hatch, i., 115
Merthyr Tydvil, i., 239
Mesopotamia, i., 177
Mess, ii., 530, 799
Messenger, i., 403; ii., 323, 724
Messina, i., 313, 318
Messmate, iv., 48
Met and measure, iv., 48
Metal upon metal, iv., 48
Metaphor, iii., 442
Meteor at sea, ii., 321
Meter, iii., 176
Metewand, iii., 266
Metheglyn, ii., 880
Metternich, i., 296
Methusalem, i., 502; ii., 859
Meum, Tuum, Suum, iv., 48
Mew, ii., 712
Mew [= son-in-law], iii., 160; iv., 41
Mexborough, i., 224, 230
Mexicans, ii., 592
Meyny, iii., 126
Mice, i., 434; ii., 152, 418; iv., 81
Michaelmas, i., 370, 381, 420, 422, 430, 488, 505; ii., 660, 661
Michaelmas chickens, iv., 48
Michaelmas daisie, i., 407
Michaelmas-day, ii., 229
Michaelmas fowls, ii., 234
Micher, iii., 121, 170
Michigan, i., 284
Mickle, iv., 48
Mickledom, iv., 48
Mid-day, ii., 112
Mid-lent [Mothering] Sunday, ii., 223
Middlesex, i., 45, 133, 231, 232
Middlesex bailiff, ii., 777
Middlesex for sin, i., 58
Middleton, i., 119, 266
Middlewick, i., 47
Midges, i., 394
Midlock, i., 253
Midnight, iii., 412; iv., 48
Midshipman, iv., 49
Midsummer, i., 364, 370, 420, 422, 429, 430
Midsummer Day, ii., 241, 336, 354
Midsummer Eve [St. John Baptist], ii., 345, 360, 366, 371, 375, 552
Midsummer men, ii., 385
Mighty, iii., 188
Milan. See Milano.
Milanesi, i., 341
Milano, i., 290, 292, 294, 313, 314, 326, 330, 332
Milch-hearted, iii., 138
Mild as, ii., 855
Milford Haven, i., 240
Milk, i., 368, 413, 415, 433, 435, 436 n., 494, 502; ii., 148, 176, 209, 419, 442, 455; iv., 49
Milk and wine, ii., 678
Milk, Divination by, ii., 360
Milk, Baptism in, ii., 105
Milk, Bloody, ii., 202, 203
Milk, Covering, ii., 464
Milk, Influence of woman's on child, ii., 108, 109
Milk of asses, iv., 131
Milk wort, ii., 632
Mill, i., 426
Millbank Prison, i., 8
Miller, i., 483; ii., 762
Miller, The, iv., 53
Miller's daughter, ii., 734
Miller's thumb, ii., 684
Millet, ii., 63, 71
Mill-horse, ii., 762
Milliner, ii., 775; iv., 90
Mills, Andrew, i., 80
Millstone, ii., 695
Milnwharcer, i., 259
Milpreve, ii., 400
Milton, i., 112
Mim as, ii., 855
Mimosa, ii., 388
Mince, To, ii., 790
Mince pies, i., 384; ii., 219; iv., 49

Minchinhampton, i., 88
Mincing faces, ii., 790
Mind, iii., 383, 405; iv., 127, 131
Mind, To, iv., 49
Mine, Superstition as to, ii., 644
Mine and thine, iii., 411
Minehead, i., 188
Ming, iii., 91
Minge, iii., 183
Minister, iv., 40
Minnesota, i., 284
Mint, i., 457; ii., 412, 451, 632
Minting, iv., 49
Minx, iii., 243
Mire, i., 439
Mire-drumble, iii., 253
Mirror [as charm], ii., 432
Mirth, iii., 383, 394, 412; iv., 49
Miscarry, iii., 113
Mischief, ii., 712; iii., 166, 494; iv., 62
Misdeed, iv., 152
Miser, ii., 324; iv., 131
Miserly as, ii., 855
Misery, iv., 50, 62
Mishap, iv., 97
Misfortune, iv., 50
Misons, iii., 107
Mispose, iii., 249
Miss, iii., 205
Miss as good as a mile, ii., 666
Misset, iii., 232
Mississippi, i., 284
Missouri, i., 283, 284
Mist, i., 358, 361, 385, 403-406
Mistake, iii., 493
Mistakes, ii., 685
Mister, iii., 199
Mistledine, iii., 155
Mistletoe, ii., 75, 218, 220, 233, 344, 505
Mistress, i., 431
Mitcham, i., 199
Mitchellhill, i., 260
Mitford, i., 162
Mithridates, ii., 269
Mitter, iii., 339
Mitton, i., 122
Mixture, iii., 405
Mo, iii., 183
Mobberley, i., 46
Moche, iii., 176
Mock, To, iv., 50
Mockado, ii., 227
Mocking, ii., 165
Modbury, i., 67
Mode, iii., 199
Modena, i., 292, 294, 314
Moder, iii., 176
Moderation, i., 505
Mohock, iii., 232
Moist, i., 413
Moisten, To, ii., 790
Mokador, iii., 166
Moke, iii., 166
Mold, i., 238
Mole, i., 417; ii., 40, 200, 308, 313, 314, 450, 630; iii., 266
Mole, To get rid of, ii., 407
Moleday, iii., 212
Moleskin, ii., 2, 43, 363
Molineux, i., 48
Molins de Doneswyz, i., 196
Molucca nut, ii., 468
Mome, iii., 245
Momentary as, ii., 855
Momus, ii., 854
Monday, i., 347, 350, 386; ii., 259
Money, iii., 425, 491, 512; iv., 50, 51, 86, 144, 156
Moneyash, i., 59
Money, Changing, ii., 178
Money, Finding, ii., 177, 178
Money Flower, ii., 407
Money-spinner [spider], ii., 52
Monferrato, i., 315
Monk, iii., 392
Monkchester [Newcastle], i., 163
Monkey, i., 45; ii., 662
Monkey's allowance, iv., 51
Monkton, i., 114
Monmouth, i., 99, 145
Monmouthshire, i., 145, 232
Monsieur God-dam, i., 17
Monster, ii., 855
Montabello, i., 315
Montagu, Duke of, i., 16
Montaig, George, i., 228
Montaione, i., 315
Montalto, i., 315
Montana, i., 284
Montecuccolo, i., 315
Montefalco, i., 315
Montefiascone, i., 315
Monteith, i., 267
Montelupo, i., 315
Montemurlo, i., 315
Montepulciano, i., 315
Montespertoli, i., 315
Montgomery [U.S.], i., 282
Montgomeryshire, i., 239
Month, i., 368, 418
Montreal, i., 279
Montrose, i., 252, 267
Monument, The, i., 141; ii., 846, 882
Moody, John, ii., 802
Moon, i., 349, 351, 354, 381, 385, 386, 471; ii., 111, 121, 181, 373, 694; iii., 480, 499; iv., 97, 131
Moon at marriage, ii., 88
Moon calf, ii., 645
Moon call, i., 413
Moon, Change of, ii., 249
Moon, Crook of, ii., 250
Moon, First mention of, ii., 248
Moon, First seeing new, ii., 181
Moon, Food of, ii., 250
Moon, Full, ii., 98, 248, 645

Moon, Influence of, ii., 244
Moon, New, ii., 247, 281
Moon, New year's, ii., 350, 384
Moon, Superstitions relating to, ii., 244-246
Moons, Five, ii., 249
Moonshine, iii., 384
Moonshine, Sleeping in, ii., 250
Moon-stone cross, i., 52
Moon-wort, ii., 371, 407
Mooney, ii., 758
Moorfields, i., 141
Moorfoot, i., 255
Moozell, iii., 127
Morals, iv., 51
Moray, ii., 804
Moray Firth, i., 388
Morayman, A, i., 250
Morden carrs, i., 78, 230
More, iii., 133, 205
More by chance, ii., 707
More than enough, iv., 10
More, The [Provs. commencing with], iv., 131, 133
Morecambe Bay, i., 122
Morello, i., 307
Moresbee, i., 56
Moreton Hampstead, i., 67
Morfe, i., 181
Morigerous, iii., 258
Morison, i., 267
Morley, ii., 766
Morn, i., 405; ii., 65, 98
Morning, i., 351, 353, 394, 395
Morning, Child begotten in, ii., 109
Morning dream, ii., 78; iv., 52
Morning, Meeting things in, ii., 20, 193, 196
Morning sleep, iv., 52
Moroah, ii., 766
Moroah Downs, i., 52
Morpeth, i., 162, 166
Morpeth, Driving pigs to [*i.e.* snoring], i., 163
Morphew, iii., 158
Morris-dancer, ii., 875
Morsel, iii., 399
Morsel for manners, ii., 151
Mortar, i., 427; iii., 176
Morter on my head, To hop with, iii., 365
Mortgage, i., 424
Morthoe, i., 67
Mortimer, ii., 759
Morton, Bp., i., 76
Moselle, i., 486
Moses, ii., 766
Mosey, iii., 212
Moss, i., 425
Most what, iii., 250
Mote, iii., 146
Mother, ii., 756; iii., 212, 318, 400, 420, 509
Mother, A man before, iii., 360
Mother Anthony, iii., 307
Mother-head, iii., 497
Mothering Sunday, or Mid-lent, i., 41, 377; ii., 223
Mother leaving the house before christening, ii., 119
Mother's blessing, ii., 701
Mother's darlings, ii., 737
Mother's milk, ii., 108
Mother's mind, iii., 296
Mother's smock, ii., 67, 97, 99
Motion, iii., 84
Mots, ii., 726
Mould, iii., 127
Mouldy, ii., 855
Moulewarp, ii., 567
Moulting, The, i., 167
Moulton, i., 129, 131
Moulten images [North Hants], i., 156
Moulton mules, i., 149, 150
Mount Sorrel, i., 125
Mountain, i., 436
Mountain ash, i., 453; ii., 388, 443, 454
Mountains, iv., 46, 52
Mountains of mole-hills, To make, iii., 368
Mount Saint, iii., 320
Mount's Bay, i., 53
Mourning dress, ii., 594
Mouse, i., 414, 424, 431, 452, 457; ii., 206, 758, 762, 777; iii., 408, 418, 459; iv., 48, 50, 133
Mouse-hole, i., 53
Mouse-piece, ii., 515
Mouth, i., 396, 495; ii., 150, 284, 297; iii., 399, 459
Moved, iv., 88
Mow, i., 411, 414
Mow, To, ii., 790
Mower, iii., 399
Mowerkin How, i., 56
Much and to the matter, iv., 20
Much as, ii., 855, 856
Muck, i., 421, 422, 437
Mud, i., 363, 414
Muff, iii., 88
Muggy, iii., 217
Mug-sheep, iii., 217
Mug-wort, i., 368; ii., 490, 637
Mulattoes, i., 278
Mulberry, i., 453; iii., 102
Mulberry tree, ii., 397
Mule, iii., 399; iv., 146
Mule, Kicking, ii., 404
Mulfra, i., 52
Mull of Cantyre, i., 387
Mullein leaf, ii., 502
Mullet, i., 442
Mulligan, ii., 756
Mullion, i., 52
Mulling, iii., 166
Mullingar, i., 273

Multiplication, iv., 53
Mum, iv., 53
Mumble, To, ii., 790
Mumbudget, iii., 353
Mumchance, ii., 856
Mummy, ii., 519
Mumpit, i., 491
Muncaster, Luck of, i., 55
Mundayne, iii., 183
Mungo, ii., 759
Mungret, i., 276
Munster, i., 272, 276
Murano, i., 315
Murder [will out], ii., 646
Murdered, Wounds of, ii., 646
Murderer, ii., 778
Murderer, Simulating victim, ii., 645
Murrain, ii., 506
Murray, i., 267
Muscadel, i., 26
Muse, To, ii., 720
Muses, i., 492; iii., 382
Mushrooms, i., 385, 407; ii., 214, 248, 636; iv., 53, 54
Music, ii., 69; iv., 53, 54, 125
Music at 'Xmas, ii., 217
Musician, ii., 762; iii., 482
Musicians, iv., 54
Muss, iii., 213
Mussel, i., 423, 442; iv., 148
Musselburgh, i., 250
Must, iv., 54
Mustang, ii., 797
Mustard-pots, To stop, iii., 296
Muston, i., 113
Musquash, ii., 831
Mutchatoes, iii., 226
Mute, iii., 273
Mute as, ii., 856
Mute, To be, iii., 13
Mutton, i., 480, 494, 499; ii., 211; iv., 54
Mutton, Breast of, ii., 199
My Cornish chofe, i., 49
My Lady, ii., 766
Myrtle, ii., 17, 75
Myrton, i., 267
Myster, iii., 482

N rhymed to M, iii., 133
Nag, i., 383, 445
Nail., iv., 165
Nails, i., 347, 350; ii., 53, 166, 292, 482
Nails, Cutting, ii., 244, 246, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267
Nails of child, ii., 114
Nairn, i., 255
Naked as, ii., 856, 857
Naked bed, iii., 96
Nakedness, ii., 395, 601
Naken, iii., 139
Nall, iii., 127
Name, i., 465; ii., 29, 86, 102, 117; iii., 388, 508; iv., 178
Name, To, iii., 506
Name of Agnes, ii., 142
Name of Coull, ii., 141
Name of future spouse, ii., 343, 346
Name of Gloucester, ii., 142
Name of newly dead, ii., 190
Name of Ross, ii., 141
Name of St. Kilda, ii., 140
Name, Telling one's, ii., 165
Namely, iii., 151
Names, iv., 54
Names given to supernatural beings in Scotland, ii., 460
Names of God, ii., 537
Names of places, ii., 530, 538, 589
Names of things, Changing, ii., 139, 140
Names, Ominous, ii., 324
Naogeorgus, Spiritual husbandrie, iv., 247
Napery, iii., 161
Naples. See Napoli.
Napoleon I., i., 68
Napoleon III.'s seal, ii., 413
Napoli [see Neapoli], i., 323, 324, 326, 327, 329, 332
Napping, ii., 774
Nappy, iii., 237
Nardo, i., 317
Narre, iv., 133
Narrow as, ii., 774
Narrowdale, i., 192
Naseby children, i., 156
Naseby old man, i., 156
Nashville, i., 285
Nation, iii., 455
National vanity, i., 22
Native water, ii., 611
Natural as, ii., 857
Naturally as, ii., 857
Nature, i., 433; ii., 763; iii., 473; iv., 54, 57, 193
Naturian, v., 263
Naughty, ii., 127, 206
Naughty as, ii., 857
Navan, i., 273
Navel-string, ii., 106, 413
Navy, iii., 161
Nay, iv., 158
Nay-word, iii., 277
Neapoli [see Napoli], i., 290, 291, 294, 305, 315-317
Near as, ii., 857
Near the King, iv., 55
Nearer God's blessing than Carlisle Fair, i., 56
Nearer the church, ii., 709
Near hand, iii., 192
Nearest the heart [see Next], iv., 55
Neat, i., 91; iv., 133
Neatness, ii., 232
Neatress, iii., 128
Neats' tongue, ii., 40

Nebraska, i., 284
Necessary as, ii., 858
Necessity, ii., 695; iv., 55
Neck, ii., 297; iii., 150, 171
Neck of dead child, ii., 571
Neck verse, iii., 511
Neckkercher, iii., 155
Need, vol. i., 486; iv., 55, 184
Need fire, ii., 439, 507, 801
Needham, i., 196
Needingworth, i., 103
Needle, ii., 762
Needles, Divination, ii., 344
Needy, ii., 704
Needs-cost, iii., 113, 330
Neevie Katie, i., 254
Negative, iii., 399
Negligence, iv., 55
Negligent, iii., 508
Negro, i., 347
Neighbour, iii., 399, 419, 422, 423, 481, 484, 489; iv., 54, 55, 150, 174, 192
Neilson, i., 268
Neither barrel, ii., 682
Neive, iv., 98
Nell á Greece [see Helen], ii., 826
Nemo, iv., 58
Nephew, iii., 155
Nera, i., 335
Nervi, i., 317
Nervous as, ii., 858
Nesh, iii., 127, 217
Nest, i., 428
Nest blown down, ii., 321
Nest egg, ii., 39
Net, iv., 195
Nettle, i., 368, 421, 457; ii., 390, 632; iii., 480
Nettle and rose, iv., 13
Nettleslack, i., 121
Neuvaine, ii., 541
Nevada, i., 284
Never, iii., 422
Never [Proverbs of deprecation], iv., 56, 57
Neville, Cicely, i., 81
Neville Family, i., 80, 81
Neville, Sir Henry, i., 34
New [Proverbs relating to things which are], iv., 58
New as, ii., 858
New Brunswick, i., 279
New clothes, ii., 472, 473
New coat, ii., 48
New England, i., 34
New fair, The, iii., 367
New Hampshire, i., 284
New Haven, i., 283
New Jersey, i., 284
New Mexico, i., 284
New Orleans, i., 284
New Testament, The, iv., 153
New thing, A, iii., 459
New wines, Broaching, ii., 243
New year, The, i., 355, 372, 373, 384
New year, Letting in the, ii., 221
New Year's Day, ii., 216, 217, 220, 221, 233, 235, 236, 343
New Year's Eve, 235, 236, 360, 364, 371
New York, i., 282-284
New Zealand, i., 280
Newark, i., 170, 172
Newburn, Battle of, i., 72
Newbury, i., 38
Newcastle, i., 72, 163, 166, 324; ii., 796
Newcastle, Carrying coals to, i., 163
Newcastle cloak, Under a, i., 165
Newcastle, Duke of, i., 171
Newcastle grindstone, A, i., 163
Newcastle hospitality, i., 163
Newcastle, The nine trades of, i., 164
Newell, iii., 258
Newest, The, iv., 133
New-fangled, iii., 133, 206
Newfield, i., 121
Newfoundland, i., 279
Newgate, i., 140, 141
Newgate fashion, ii., 801
Newhaven, i., 205
Newhouses, i., 248
Newington [Stoke], i., 199
Newlands [Peebles], i., 255; ii., 758
Newlyn, i., 52
Newmarket, i., 42
Newry, i., 276
News, iv., 58, 133, 168
News bell, ii., 297
Newt, A, ii., 604
Newton Solney, i., 59, 61
Next, The, iv., 58
Next the heart, iv., 216
Next time, The, iv., 133
Nice, iii., 192; iv., 58
Nice as, ii., 858
Nice-besetter, iii., 183
Nicer, iii., 146
Nick, iii., 199; iv., 58
Nickname, ii., 120; iii., 400
Nidd, i., 230
Nifle, ii., 836; iii., 180
Night, i., 351, 354, 395, 401, 436, 449
Nightcap, ii., 520
Nightdress of bride and bridegroom, ii., 94
Nightertale, iii., 199
Nightingale, i., 360, 430, 432, 441; ii., 60, 61, 68, 625, 651
Night-mare, ii., 445, 507
Night-time, ii., 98
Night-time, Deaths at, ii., 579
Nikky-now, iii., 486
Nim, iii., 258
Nimble, iv., 133
Nimble as, ii., 858, 859
Nimble To, iii., 113

Nimble-fingered as, ii., 859
Nimbly as, ii., 859
Nine, i., 433; ii., 540
Ninepence, iv., 133
Nineteen, ii., 543
Ninth wave, ii., 541
Nipples, ii., 507
Nit, i., 451, 488
Nit [see Nut], i., 422
Nizza, i., 317
No, iii., 510
No better than she should be, iii., 305
No case, iv., 59
No cock, no charter, i., 54
No did? no had? no will? iii., 206
No good comes from the North, i., 13
No like, iv., 60
No love lost between them, iii., 352
No man, iv., 60, 61
No marvel, iv., 61
No matter, iv., 61
No name, iii., 202
No one [Proverbs of], iv., 62
No pay, iv., 62
No, thank you, iv., 63
No point, iii., 343
Noah's ark [clouds], i., 404
Nobility, iv., 64
Nobleman, iii., 483; iv., 133
Nod, iii., 407
Nodus, i., 390
Nogara, i., 317
Nome [*v.*], iii., 151
Noght, i., 419
None, iii., 422
Nook, iii., 276
Noon, i., 351
Norcia, i., 317
Norfolk, i., 27, 82, 116, 146, 147, 231, 232, 433; ii., 516, 803, 804, 857
Norfolk biffens [beaufins], i., 146
Norfolk Broads, The, i., 146
Norfolk bumpkins, i., 146
Norfolk churches, i., 147
Norfolk deafness, i., 147
Norfolk dialect, iv., 246
Norfolk drant, i., 147
Norfolk, Duke of, i., 171
Norfolk dumplings, i., 146
Norfolk gentlemen, i., 147
Norfolk gridiron, i., 151
Norfolk Hercules, i., 147
Norfolk men, noted for their cunning in the law, i., 146
Norfolk stroud, i., 147
Norfolk tumbler, A, i., 146
Norfolk turkeys, i., 147
Norfolk wiles, i., 146
Norie, Tammie, i., 432
North, The, i., 13, 14, 373, 398, 401, 403, 404, 406
North Carolina, i., 284
North Crawley, i., 40
North-east, i., 373, 399
North-east wind [and see Wind], i., 362
North head of bed, ii., 21
North-north-west, i., 403
North side of churchyard unlucky, ii., 588
North-west, i., 398
North-west Territory, i., 279
North wind, The, i., 361; ii., 775
Northallerton, i., 225
Northampton, i., 156
Northampton boots and shoes, i., 157
Northamptonshire, i., 123, 153, 231, 232
Northamptonshire church bells, i., 158
Northamptonshire language, i., 154
Northamptonshire rivers, i., 154
Northamptonshire squires, i., 153
Northborough, i., 156
Northdown, i., 113
Northen, i., 46
Northern cloth, ii., 793
Northern lass, Fashion of, i., 13
Northern man, The, i., 27
Northiam, i., 205
Northope, i., 131
Northumberland, i., 72, 159, 209, 231
Northumberland castles, i., 159
Northumberland, Lord; his arms, i., 159, 167
Northumberland pronunciation, i., 159
Norton Fitzwarren, i., 188
Norwich, i., 110, 150, 388
Norwich, the city of churches, i., 150
Norwich, the Dead See, i., 150
Norwich, To carry mockadoes and woolsteads to, i., 150
Nose, i., 395; ii., 284; iii., 450
Nose bleeding, ii., 52, 288
Nose blowing, ii., 429
Nose itching, ii., 52
Nose swelling, ii., 290, 296
Nose, Veins in, ii., 142, 291
Nose of wax, iii., 322
Nostor [see Star-jelly], ii., 505
Nothing, iii., 491, 503; iv., 65-67, 152, 194
Nothing, A fine new, iii., 359
Nothing and something, iv., 18
Nottingham, i., 171, 172, 178
Nottinghamshire, i., 170, 231, 232
Nouevement de l'aiguillette, ii., 459
Nought, iii., 422, 494; iv., 67, 189
Nousle [*v.*], iii., 266
Nova Scotia, i., 279
Novara, iii., 317
November, i., 367
Now, iii., 500
Now or never, iv., 67
Now up, now down, ii., 771
Noy, Att. Gen., i., 49
Nullum tempus occurrit Regi, iv., 67
Number, iv., 67

Number for company, iv., 6
Numbers, ii., 519
Numbers, Lucky, ii., 322
Numbers, Odd, ii., 14, 179
Numbers, Unusual, ii., 33
Nun Keling, i., 225
Nuncheon, i., 352
Nuncle, ii., 757
Nunky, iv., 67
Nun's hen, ii., 858
Nüremburg [Nürnberg], i., 341
Nurse, iii., 382, 400
Nurse, Wet; her sympathy with child, ii., 108, 109
Nurse, Wet, unmarried, ii., 108
Nurses, iv., 68
Nursing, ii., 111
Nurture, iii., 170; iv., 68
Nutmeg, i., 467; ii., 364; iii., 511
Nuts, i., 421, 422; ii., 33, 329, 358
Nutting, ii., 242; iii., 512
Nuts, Burning, ii., 379
Nuts, Eating twin, ii., 206
Nye, iii., 183
Nygown, iii., 200

Oak, i., 425, 452-454; ii., 278, 417; iii., 459
Oak, Felling, ii., 207
Oak-tree, Image of, ii., 33
Oak turning to vine, ii., 635
Oakham, i., 172, 178
Oakley in the hole, i., 39, 40
Oare, i., 188
Oat-cake lads, i., 116
Oat cakes, i., 13
Oat-stalk divination, ii., 380
Oaths, iii., 93, 103, 419, 420; iv., 68
Oats, i., 413, 420, 423
Obedient as, ii., 859
Obey, To, ii., 791; iv., 68
Obi, ii., 437
Obitch, ii., 758
Object, To, iii., 192
Obscure as, ii., 859
Obstinate as, ii., 859
Occamy, iii., 259
Occasion, i., 472; iii., 180, 245
Occulti, i., 289
Occupy, To, iii., 161
Ocean, The, i., 393
October, i., 366, 402, 420, 429
Od, ii., 352
Odcombe, i., 188
Odd, iii., 232
Odd and even, ii., 521; iii., 306
Oddingley Heath, i., 216
Odible, iii., 184
Odious as, ii., 859
Odling, iii., 218
O'erhally, iv., 78
Offaling, iv., 190
Offcome, iii., 180
Off-corn, iii., 171
Offender, iv., 133
Offer, iv., 63
Offering, iv., 157
Offering, Propitiatory, ii., 408
Offerings to unseen powers, ii., 31, 42, 127, 132, 151, 217, 240, 426, 441, 654
Offham, i., 202
Offley, Sir Thomas, i., 48
Office, iii., 399, 490
Office and danger, iv., 78
Officer, iii., 414
Offuscati, i., 289
Oft-removed, iii., 506
Oght, i., 419
Ogilvie, i., 261
Ogyl, iii., 166
Ohio, i., 285
Oil charm, ii., 421
Oil thrown on the sea, ii., 128
Oil, To hold up, iii., 303; iv., 242, 243
Oison, i., 437
Oker, iii., 166
Old, iii., 492
Old acquaintance, iv., 70
Old age, iv., 70
Old and cold, iv., 64, 65
Old as, ii., 859
Old babe, iii., 419
Old boots, ii., 766
Old Busby's dead, i., 154
Old child, iii., 419
Old cloak, iii., 419
Old cow, iii., 419
Old doublet, iii., 419
Old England [= the provinces], i., 15
Old envy, iv., 70
Old folks, v., 70
Old Harry and his wife, i., 71
Old lawyer, iii., 419
Old maid, i., 151; ii., 771; iv., 147
Old man, iii., 419, 498
Old mason, iii., 419
Old men, i., 504; iv., 70
Old Nick, i., 107
Old One, The, iv., 158
Old poacher, iii., 419
Old post, iii., 419
Old Sarum, i., 212
Old school, iv., 70
Old serving-man, iii., 419
Old sore, iii., 419
Old Weston, i., 103
Old wife, ii., 769; iii., 501
Old woman, ii., 764, 769; iii., 420; iv., 151
Old women, i., 402
Old women's luck, ii., 321
Older, The, iv., 134
Oldham, i., 120
Olimpici, i., 289
Olive, ii., 278, 637

Oliver, Mount, i., 230
Olivier, i., 422
Olney, i., 40
Ombdina geveth Try-ru, i., 54
Omelette, iv., 203
Omens, ii., 210, 282-331
Omens at wedding, ii., 71
Omphalomancy, ii., 106
On and on, ii., 771
On tick, iv., 216
Once, ii., 673; iv., 72, 179
Once bit, iv., 71
Once born, iv., 71
Once doesn't count, iv., 71
Once for ado, iii., 353
Once in a coronation, iii., 338
Ondowghted, iii., 138
One, ii., 523, 736
One [Proverbs, &c., commencing with], iv., 72-77
One eye, ii., 709
One hundred, ii., 545
Onion, i., 372; ii., 177, 251, 371, 372, 378, 509, 640, 764, 791
Onion, Cut, ii., 137
Onions, Peeling, ii., 133
Only [alone], iii., 180
Ontario, i., 279
Onychomancie, ii., 105
Onyx, ii., 643
Opal, ii., 387, 643
Open, To, iii., 511
Open as, ii., 859
Opening doors, ii., 577
Openshaw, i., 119, 120
Ophiolatry, ii., 202
Oportet, iv., 184
Opponents, iv., 69
Opportunity, i., 473; iv., 77
Opposite as, ii., 859, 860
Oppression, iv., 77
Orchard, iv., 157
Orcop, i., 99
Ordain, To, iii., 113
Ordeals to test witches, ii., 442
Order, iv., 77
Order, To, iv., 188
Ordinary, iii., 180
Ordinate [*adj.*], iii., 155
Orditi, i., 289
Ore, iii., 218
Ore, River, i., 262
Oregon, i., 285
Organ, iii., 180
Organs, iii., 123
Orientation of churches, ii., 25, 27
Oristano, i., 301, 317, 331
Orkney, i., 255; ii., 231, 245, 769
Orleans, i., 10, 306
Orleton, i., 100
Orlop, iii., 116
Ormskirk, i., 120
Orped, iii., 206
Orpine, ii., 385
Orry, King, i., 105
Ortignano, i., 317
Orts, ii., 713; iii., 276
Orvieto, i., 317
Osaka, ii., 488
Oscari, i., 289
Oseney, i., 176
Ossing [= offering to do], iv., 78
Ossory, Lady, ii., 561
Ost, iii., 146
Ostenanger, i., 115
Ostia, i., 317
Ostinati, i., 289
Ostrich, ii., 617
Ostrich egg, ii., 475
Other men's harms, iv., 15
Otranto, i., 318
Ouche, iii., 155
Ought [= possession], iv., 7
Ought [*pt.*], iii., 133
Oughts, iv., 78
Oundle, i., 157
Our Lady, i., 378
Our Lord, i., 378
Ouse [Hunts.], i., 104
Ouse [Yorks.], i., 230
Out and in, ii., 760
Out of all, iii., 171
Outas [see Utas], iii., 245
Outdoor exercise in England, i., 9
Outrageous, iii., 151
Outspoken as, ii., 860
Oven, ii., 791
Oven, Shutting cat in, ii., 34
Overdo, To, iv., 202
Overhearing conversation, ii., 139
Overlook, iii., 259
Overlooked, ii., 470
Overly, iii., 128, 259
Overqualle, i., 418
Over-reckon, iii., 252
Overs, iii., 414
Oversee, iii., 171
Overset, iii., 188
Overtake, iii., 486
Overthwart, iii., 128
Overtooled, iv., 12
Ovington Edge, i., 77
Ovum anguinum, ii., 452
Owe, iv., 79
Owersby, i., 131
Owl, i., 392, 432; ii., 96, 197, 307, 546, 620; iv., 134
Owl, Egg of, ii., 404
Owl, Fern, ii., 626
Owys, iii., 146
Ox, The, i., 13, 381, 394, 412, 435, 437; iv., 192
Ox and egg, ii., 678
Oxenham, John, ii., 553
Ox-eye, iii., 155
Oxford, i., 132, 135

Oxford, Colleges of, i., 173
Oxford frames, i., 176
Oxford mixture, i., 176
Oxford sausage, i., 176
Oxford Street, i., 141
Oxfordshire, i., 173, 230, 232
Oxle Hall, i., 75
Oye, iii., 206
Oyes, iii., 188
Oyster, i., 366, 442, 443, 479; ii., 214, 245, 775, 785, 801, 815, 827; iii., 232, 500; iv., 79
Oyster strumpet, ii., 871
Oyster wife, ii., 775
Oyster woman, ii., 793
Oysters, To open with dagger, i., 156
Oziosi, i., 289

Pace and pay, iv., 48
Pace day, i., 377
Pace that kills, iv., 20
Paced, ii., 771
Pachinus, i., 332
Pack, iv., 87
Pack, A, iv., 11
Pack of cards, iv., 150
Pack saddle, iv., 186
Packing, iv., 189
Pad, iii., 146
Pad in the straw, iii., 351
Paddington, i., 141
Paddle, iv., 79
Paddock, iii., 351
Paddy, ii., 766
Padley, i., 61
Padoa, i., 289, 290, 292, 300, 313, 318, 338, 340
Padovani, i., 341
Padstow, i., 52
Padua. See Padoa.
Padwell, i., 157
Page, iii., 409
Paganico, i., 318
Paiant, iii., 113
Paigle, ii., 807
Paignton, i., 68
Paik, iii., 483
Pain, iv., 79, 104, 150, 153, 179
Painful [*i.e.* industrious], iv., 79
Pains, To take the, iii., 299
Painswick, i., 87, 88
Paint, iv., 79
Painter, iv., 180
Painter, Nanny, ii., 766
Painter's brush, i., 403
Painting, i., 427; iv., 71
Pair, iii., 167; iv., 154
Paise, iii., 171
Paisley bodies, i., 253, 256
Pale as, ii., 860
Palermo, i., 318
Palfrey, iii., 161
Pall, iii., 142, 184
Pallazzo Vecchio, i., 336
Pall Mall, i., 141
Palm, iii., 277
Palm branch, ii., 419
Palm Sunday, i., 377, 378; ii., 223
Palmer, iii., 155
Palsy, ii., 507
Palter, iii., 267
Paltock's Inn, iii., 332
Pam, i., 390
Pamington, i., 88
Pamphlet, iii., 129; iv., 248
Pamshaw, i., 73
Pan, To, ii., 704; iii., 166
Pan-kail, ii., 441
Pancake, i., 377; ii., 223, 360
Pander, i., 473
Pandon, ii., 859
Pandora, ii., 813
Pane, iii., 133
Panel, iii., 147
Pangbourne, i., 38
Pantagruel, ii., 886
Pantaloni, i., 289
Panter, iii., 161
Pantheon, iii., 481
Panther, ii., 629
Pantuffles, Standing on, iii., 299
Pap, iii., 107
Paper and ink, iv., 79
Papers, iv., 20
Papist, iii., 381
Paps of Jura, i., 388
Paradise, i., 29
Paragon, iii., 133
Paralysis, ii., 507
Parbreak, iii., 171
Parcel, iii., 116, 177
Parcel gilt, iii., 232
Pardon, i., 369; iii., 494; iv., 79
Pare, To, ii., 791
Parell, iii., 147
Parelle, iii., 114
Parents' love, ii., 329
Parget, iii., 116, 253
Paris, i., 19, 135
Paris quadrifolia, ii., 64
Parish, iv., 158
Parish Church, iv., 145
Parish top, ii., 762
Parliament, iv., 79
Parlour, iii., 422
Parma, i., 289, 294, 318, 319
Parnel, ii., 764
Parnell, Madam, iv., 231
Paroch, iii., 147
Parrot, ii., 620, 791, 812; iv., 96
Parsley, i., 495; ii., 168, 225, 636
Parsnip, ii., 727, 800; iii., 109
Parson, i., 381; ii., 185, 186, 300, 597; iii., 391, 400, 511; iv., 71, 79, 89, 134, 190
Parson, The, iv., 14

Parsonage, iii., 109
Parson's barn, ii., 806
Parson's daughters, ii., 234; iv., 48
Parson's wife, ii., 130
Part, iii., 171
Partaker, iii., 492
Parthenomancie, ii., 300
Parting, iv., 79
Partington, Mrs., ii., 766
Part meal, iii., 172
Parton, i., 253
Partridge, i., 432, 500; ii., 626; iv., 81
Parturition, ii., 105, 507
Party, iii., 113
Pash, iii., 101, 151
Pass, iii., 151
Passing-bell, The, ii., 462
Passingly, iii., 200
Passing on stairs, ii., 171
Passion, iii., 436, 459
Passion flower, i., 407
Passion week, ii., 224, 420
Passionate as, ii., 860
Paste, ii., 680
Pastime, iii., 113
Pastler, iii., 155
Paston, i., 147
Pasture, i., 416, 424
Pat, iii., 253
Patch, ii., 726
Paternity, iv., 45
Paternoster, To come in my, iii., 346
Paterson, i., 268
Path, iii., 452
Path, Corpse, ii., 592
Path head, i., 251
Patience, i., 507, 508; ii., 698; iv., 79, 80, 159
Patient, i., 505
Patient as, ii., 860
Patient man, iv., 80, 134
Patish, iii., 139
Patriot, iv., 217
Patriotism, iv., 80
Patron, iii., 134
Patten, ii., 777
Pattern, iv., 81
Paul [Cornwall], i., 52
Paul Church, ii., 819
Paulin, The, iii., 355
Paul's, [Saint], ii., 800, 890
Paul's pigeons, i., 145
Paul's steeple, ii., 827, 848, 859
Pausail, i., 263
Pavement, i., 395
Pavia, i., 289, 319
Paving stones, ii., 171
Pawn [pledge], ii., 690; iii., 388
Paxton, i., 249
Pay, iii., 184, 486, 494; iv., 62
Pay, To, iv., 80
Paymaster, iii., 377
Payndemain, ii., 891
Payne, Tom [or Antony], i., 53, 64; ii., 807
Pea, i., 414, 419, 423, 443, 490
Peace, i., 505; iii., 392; iv., 80, 81, 190
Peace, A speculative, iv., 78
Peace and war, iv., 7
Peacemakers, iii., 434
Peach, iv., 209
Peacock, i., 432; ii., 138; iv., 134
Peacock's feathers, ii., 138
Peak, iii., 122
Peak, The, i., 61
Peakish, iii., 192
Peale, iii., 243
Pear, i., 423, 452, 454, 485, 488, 489; ii., 633
Pear tree, i., 489
Pearls worn by bride, ii., 90
Peart, ii., 861; iii., 206, 213
Peas, ii., 225, 679
Peas, Scadding of, ii., 383
Peas, Sowing, ii., 147
Peascod, ii., 382
Pease, ii., 33; iii., 116, 490; iv., 193
Pease pottage, ii., 699
Peasmarsh, i., 205
Pea-straw, i., 431
Pebworth, i., 209
Pedley, ii., 771
Pedro, Sant, i., 326
Peebles, i., 255, 260
Pee-dee, iii., 206
Peek-goose, iii., 226
Peekish, iii., 171
Peel, i., 105, 106
Peel, Sir R., i., 143
Peele, iii., 146
Peep, iii., 177, 494
Peep, To, ii., 791
Peeping, iv., 205
Peerage the Englishman's Bible, The, i., 18
Peevish, iii., 122
Peewit, ii., 618, 670
Pefferlaw, i., 248
Pelaw, i., 73
Pelham, Sir N., i., 206
Pellet, iii., 152
Pelops, ii., 892
Pelorus, i., 332
Pelt, iii., 180
Pelting, iii., 180
Pembrokeshire, i., 239
Pembrokeshire, Flemish colony in, ii., 342
Penalty for refusing woman, ii., 231
Pencombe, i., 100
Pendle Hill, i., 115, 120, 229; ii., 859
Pendummer, i., 188
Penelope, ii., 818
Pen-family, ii., 205
Penhale Fair, i., 52
Pen-knife, ii., 319

Pennard, iii., 192
Penne, i., 294
Pennsylvania, i., 285
Penny, iii., 400, 418, 505; iv., 134, 177
Penny good silver, To think, iii., 335
Penny rent, iii., 253
Pennywell, i., 102, 133
Penny-wheep, i., 484
Penrice, i., 239
Penryn, i., 52
Pens, iv., 81
Pensford, i., 188
Pentalpha of Solomon, ii., 427
Penticost, i., 378
Pentrick, i., 59, 60, 62
Penygent, i., 229
Penzance, i., 52, 53
Peony, ii., 491, 493
People, iii., 509; iv., 134, 184, 202
People, The, ii., 198
Peover, i., 47
Pepper, i., 397; ii., 775
Pepper, Tom, ii., 806
Peraccidence, iii., 193
Percase, iii., 192
Percelty [see Precelly?], i., 388
Percher, iii., 206
Percy, Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, 1569, i., 165
Percy family, The, i., 168
Percy's [The] profit was the Lucy's loss, i., 55
Peregall, iii., 133
Peremptory as, ii., 861
Peretola, i., 301, 319
Perfection, iii., 394
Perforated coins, ii., 33, 34
Perforated stones, ii., 445
Perjury, ii., 138, 611
Perk, iii., 122, 180, 267
Perke as, ii., 861
Permanence of families, i., 21
Pernour, iii., 180
Perry, i., 485, 488
Perseveranti, i., 289
Pershore, i., 216, 430
Pershore Abbey, i., 217
Persia, ii., 772
Persian, ii., 769
Persians, ii., 527
Pert as, ii., 861
Perthshire, i., 255
Perugia, i., 289, 290, 319
Pesaro, i., 290, 309, 319
Peschiera, i., 319
Pescia, i., 319
Pestered, iii., 101
Pestilence, ii., 418, 507
Pestilent, iii., 213
Pestle, ii., 847
Pesto, i., 319
Pete, iii., 166
Peter, i., 368
Peter [in Kent], i., 113
Peter and Paul, iv., 81
Peter of wood, i., 47; ii., 771
Peterborough, i., 103, 104, 157
Peterborough for pride, i., 157
Peterel, iii., 146
Peter's pence, iii., 347
Petit Shaw, one of the Cinque Ports, i., 8
Petticoat, i., 473, 474, 476, 477; iii., 161; iv., 185
Pettinain, i., 253
Petting stone, ii., 68
Petworth, i., 205
Pevensey, one of the Cinque Ports, i., 8
Pewsham, i., 212
Phantomes, ii., 8
Phayre, Col., ii., 641
Pheasant, iv., 81
Philadelphia, i., 283, 285
Philemon, ii., 864
Philip and Cheyney, ii., 674; iii., 293
Philip II., ii., 216
Phillorth, i., 264
Philosopher, iv., 134, 186, 190
Philotimus, ii., 860
Philtre, ii., 381, 385
Photograph, ii., 166
Phrase, iii., 418
Phyllorodomancy, ii., 349
Phyncian, iii., 401, 464, 510
Physic, i., 502, 504, 506
Physician, i., 384, 444, 495, 506; ii., 731; iv., 81, 134, 155, 190
Piacenza, i., 292, 319
Piazza, i., 320
Picardy, ii., 503
Piccadel, iii., 477
Pick, iii., 122, 180
Pick, To, ii., 791
Pick and choose, iv., 81
Pick-folly, ii., 350
Pick thank, iii., 171
Pick up, iii., 259
Pickage, iii., 226
Pickerdevant, iii., 116
Pickerel, iii., 146
Picking the bed-clothes, ii., 573
Pickle, iii., 400
Pickled herring, ii., 775
Pickpocket, ii., 773
Picktree, i., 74
Pictures, iv., 81
Piddinghoe, i., 205
Pie, i., 502; iii., 505; iv., 81
Pie [magpie], ii., 791
Pie, Wo the, iii., 114
Piece, iii., 237, 259, 277
Piemonte, i., 320
Piety, iv., 81
Pig, i., 413, 437, 438, 457; ii., 20, 134, 186, 192, 198, 604, 769; iii., 506; iv., 176, 190

Pigeon, i., 432; ii., 16, 208, 377, 508, 575, 619, 785
Pigeon feathers, ii., 575
Pigeon-house, ii., 146
Pigg, i., 76
Pigg, Willy, ii., 759
Pight, iii., 161
Pignone, i., 320
Pig's tail, ii., 762; iv., 68
Pigtail [candle], ii., 362
Pigwiggen, iii., 346
Pike, The, i., 127; ii., 623; iii., 477
Pikes, To pass the, iii., 287
Pilate's voice, iii., 355
Pilch, iii., 176
Pilchard, i., 443; ii., 622
Pilcrow, iii., 134
Pile, iii., 243, 259
Piles, ii., 508
Pilgarlic, iii., 345
Pilgrim, iv., 167
Pilhog, iii., 142
Pill, iii., 243
Pill, To, ii., 791
Pillaloo, i., 269
Pillar to post, iii., 286
Pilled, iii., 152
Pillesden pen, i., 71
Pill garlick, i., 494
Pilling moss, i., 120
Pillion, iii., 22
Pillow, ii., 330
Pillow, Bible under, ii., 371
Pillow, Prayer Book under, ii., 352
Pilnour and skairs, i., 259, 262
Pilot, iv., 19
Pilot-fish, i., 443
Pilson-pen, ii., 855
Pimlico, iii., 117
Pimpernel, i., 457
Pin, ii., 52, 68, 161, 178, 372, 423, 589; iii., 487; iv., 175
Pin, A merry, iii., 342
Pin and web, iii., 156
Pinch, To, ii., 791; iii., 122, 172, 243
Pinch on the parson's side, iv., 82
Pinchbeck, i., 129, 131
Pinching little finger, ii., 293
Pine, iii., 129, 259
Pine, To, ii., 791
Pine-apple, i., 413
Pinglingly, iii., 100
Pink, i., 437
Pink-eyed, iii., 171
Pinkney, i., 213, 214
Pinnock, iii., 156
Pins in bridal toilet, ii., 94
Pint-stoup, i., 483
Piombino, i., 309, 310, 320
Pioned, iv., 239
Pioner, iii., 213, 238, 246
Pionied, iii., 139
Pipe, iii., 511
Piper, iii., 494; iv., 134, 146, 197
Piper, Blind, ii., 767
Pipient, iii., 253
Pirano, i., 320, 338
Pirate, iv., 180
Pisa, i., 290, 292, 305, 309, 320, 336
Pisani, i., 289, 294, 306
Pishing and Pills wagging, iv., 82
Piskie, i., 404
Pismire, ii., 804; iii., 155
Pistoja, i., 290, 305, 320, 321, 322, 333
Pit, i., 422
Pitcairn, i., 262
Pitch, ii., 418, 508; iii., 128, 142
Pitch and pay, iii., 282; iv., 82
Pitch field, iii., 238
Pitch kettle, iii., 246
Pitcher, iii., 400, 508; iv., 136
Pith, iv., 82
Pittenween, i., 257
Pittsburg, i., 285
Pity, ii., 678; iv., 82
Pity to part, Three things it is a, iv., 19
Pixy, i., 447
Placard, iii., 142
Place, iii., 401, 448; iv., 145
Places, The, i., 81
Plag, iii., 143
Plage, iii., 161
Plague, i., 209; ii., 508
Plaice mouthed, iii., 267
Plain, iii., 156, 276
Plain, City of the (Bristol), i., 92
Plain as, ii., 861, 862
Plain dealing, iv., 83
Plain soled, ii., 194
Plaister, ii., 482
Plaint, iii., 487
Plane-tree, i., 419
Planets, i., 394; ii., 464; iii., 213 iv., 193
Plant, iii., 147
Plantage, ii., 885
Plantain, ii., 385, 637
Plantation, i., 428
Planting, i., 417
Planting of trees, The, i., 11
Plants, Unlucky, ii., 131, 169
Plants put in mourning, ii., 583
Plash, iii., 262
Plaster, iv., 135
Plaster from wound, ii., 405
Plat, iii., 121, 134, 161
Platter, i., 490
Platform, iii., 134
Plaw, iii., 139
Play, iv., 150, 159
Play, The, iv., 128
Play, To, ii., 720, 791; iii., 494, 495; iv., 83
Play booty, To, iii., 350
Play rex, To, iii., 349

Playden, i., 205
Playfare (or playfere), iii., 189, 226
Playful as, ii., 862
Pleader, iii., 401
Pleasant as, ii., 862
Please, iii., 499
Please, To, iv., 83, 196
Please God and Lord Mount Edgcumb, i., 64
Pleased as, ii., 862
Pleasing as, ii., 862
Pleasure, i., 390; ii., 758; iii., 412, 491; iv., 62, 84, 135, 190
Pleasure, To make toil of, iii., 338
Pledge, To, iv., 205
Plentiful as, ii., 862
Plenty, ii., 712; iv., 84
Plenty of weather but no climate in England, i., 9
Pliable as, ii., 862
Pliant as, ii., 862
Plough, i., 382, 412, 414, 437; ii., 145, 703
Plough about the fire, Leading, ii., 215
Plough the water [or sand], iii., 341
Ploughing up path, ii., 144
Ploughings, i., 412
Ploughshare, i., 412
Plover, ii., 197, 628, 670
Pluck, To, iv., 84
Plum, i., 419, 423, 490; ii., 659; iii., 162
Plum as, ii., 862
Plumbland, i., 57
Plump, iii., 162
Plump as, ii., 862, 863
Plunge, iii., 142, 189
Plymouth, i., 68
Plympton, i., 68
Po, River, i., 321
Po [peacock], iii., 166
Poacher, iii., 419
Poacher the best keeper, iv., 3
Pock, The, iv., 13
Pocket, iv., 189
Pocket empty, ii., 324
Pocket-handkerchief, ii., 481
Poet, ii., 757; iii., 401
Poets, iv., 84
Poins, ii., 828
Poison, ii., 508, 626, 628, 637, 641, 643
Poison cup, ii., 647
Point, iii., 156
Point, At a, iii., 353
Point, Upon, iii., 353
Point of honour, iv., 135
Point-device, iii., 139
Pointing at things, ii., 181
Poke, ii., 800; iv., 167
Poker against bars of grate, ii., 134
Poker and tongs together, ii., 145
Poking fire, ii., 317
Poland, i., 32
Pole, iii., 417
Pole, The, i., 25
Policy, iv., 84
Polimanie, ii., 637
Political future, iv., 135
Political reforms, iv., 84
Politicians, iv., 103
Politics, i., 471; iv., 7
Poll, iii., 92
Pollard, Sir Lewis, i., 275
Pollards, The, i., 81
Pombal, i., 428
Pomegranate, ii., 495
Pomewater, ii., 868
Pomfret, ii., 878
Pomfret cakes, i., 225
Pompey, iii., 437
Ponain, i., 253
Ponente, i., 292
Pons-au-dane, i., 53
Pont, The, i., 169
Ponte a Rifredo, i., 321
Pontedera, i., 302, 321
Pontefract, i., 225
Pontypool, i., 145, 146
Pontypool waiter, ii., 869
Pooka, ii., 243
Poole, i., 71
Poor, iii., 484; iv., 145
Poor, The, iv., 135
Poor and leal, iv., 10
Poor as, ii., 863
Poor folks [and men], iv., 84
Poor man, iii., 401, 507; iv., 152, 184
Poor man's plaint, i., 349
Poor man's sow, iii., 307
Poorest, The, iv., 135
Poorly sit, iv., 84
Pope, i., 322; iv., 128
Pope, The, i., 53; ii., 841; iv., 204
Popham, i., 187
Pophams, The, i., 212
Poplar, i., 454
Popped, iii., 172
Poppi, i., 321
Poppy, i., 405, 407, 457
Poppy, Divination by, ii., 350
Poppy, Gathering, ii., 137
Popular as, ii., 863
Populard, iii., 184
Pordenone, i., 321, 340
Pore, iii., 200
Porgia, i., 340
Pork, ii., 143, 256
Pork as food, ii., 212
Porlock, i., 188
Porpoise, ii., 791
Porridge, ii., 329; iv., 204
Port, i., 485; iii., 128, 184, 420
Portbury, i., 189
Porter, iv., 172
Portland, i., 72
Portland [W. S. A.], i., 284

Portland Prison, i., 8
Portman, i., 187
Porto Venere, i., 321
Port-pain, iii., 156
Portpatrick, i., 266
Portrait, ii., 166, 364
Port-sale, iii., 139
Portsmouth Prison, i., 8
Portugal, i., 294
Portugese, i., 22-24
Porture, iii., 128
Pose, iii., 116, 156
Positive, iii., 511
Posnet, iii., 147
Possess, iv., 203
Possessed, ii., 763
Possession, iv., 84
Posset, iii., 116
Possocleugh, i., 255
Post, iii., 419
Post alone, iii., 246
Post and pair, iii., 96
Post and pillar, ii., 801
Post of honour, iv., 135
Post-boy, iv., 205
Posterity, iv., 197
Postie, iii., 184
Pot, i., 348, 355, 509; iii., 156, 398; iv., 127, 135, 151, 186
Pot hooks vibrating, ii., 14
Pot, Taking, off fire, ii., 14
Potato, ii., 213
Potato first grown at Thropton, i., 165
Potatoes and matrimony, iv., 77
Poticary, i., 450, 478
Pots, &c., turned upside down, ii., 584, 587
Pottage, i., 497
Potter, Geordie, i., 81
Potter, Heigham, i., 150
Potterick Carr, i, 221
Pottern, i., 213
Potton, i., 37
Pouch, iii., 391
Pouk, ii., 147
Pouke, iii., 200
Poulder, iii., 122
Poulet, Lord, i., 187
Poultry, Selling stock of, ii., 206
Pound, iii., 401
Pounse, iii., 156
Pour, To, iv., 84, 85
Pour coutrell, iii., 259
Poverty, iv., 85, 151, 180, 185
Powbate, i., 255
Powder, iii., 107, 237
Power, iv., 53
Powis, i., 86, 87, 239
Poyle, iii., 193
Pozzuoli, i., 321
Practice, iv., 85
Praise, iv., 85
Prank, iii., 122
Prate, To, ii., 791
Prato, i., 305, 321
Pray, iii., 495, 499; iv., 85
Prayer, iii., 404; iv., 85, 136
Prayer, Saying, ii., 29
Prayer, Saying backwards, ii., 430
Prayer, Unlucky, ii., 39
Prayers at foot of bed, ii., 169
Preach, i., 348; ii., 791
Preacher, i., 484
Preas, iii., 161
Prees, i., 181
Preferment, iv., 62
Pregnancy, ii., 110
Pregnancy, Longing in, ii., 281
Pregnant woman, ii., 186
Pregnant as godmother, ii., 118
Pregnant as witness, ii., 118
Preheminence of our best linguists, i., 10
Prejudice, iii., 139
Prematurely wise, ii., 115
Premising, iv., 85
Prendergast, iii., 70
Prentice, iii., 388
Preparations, Making, ii., 136
Preparations for lying-in, ii., 97
Prescot, i., 120
Presely, i., 239
Presence of unlucky person, ii., 174
Present, Taking back, ii., 161
Present company, iv., 136
Presentiments, ii., 277
Preserves, iii., 172
Press, To, ii., 791
Prest, iii., 177, 189
Preston, i., 120
Presydence, iii., 193
Prettily, iii., 114
Pretty as, ii., 863
Prevent, iii., 116
Price, iii., 184; iv., 62, 126
Prick, To, ii., 791
Prick the garter, ii., 820
Pricket, ii., 853; iii., 243
Pride, i., 395, 432; iv., 85, 136
Priddy, i., 189
Priest, ii., 105, 185, 186, 201, 327; iii., 401, 511; iv., 62, 85
Priest, Meeting, ii., 71
Priest-hood, iii., 402, 417
Priestling, iii., 459
Priest's penny, iii., 346
Prill, iii., 213
Primrose, i., 407; ii., 64, 65
Primrose Hill, i., 141
Primula, ii., 339
Prince, i., 459; iii., 401
Prince Edward's Island, i., 279
Prince of Darkness, iv., 136
Principle, iv., 86
Princox, iii., 152
Priscian, ii., 886

Prisons, Peculiarities of various, i., 8
Pritch, iii., 272
Privilege, iv., 151
Privileged, iii., 492
Proctor, iii., 177
Prodigal, iii., 401
Prodigality, iv., 86
Prodigy, iii., 133
Proface, iii., 177, 353
Profit, i., 412; iii., 491; iv., 178
Profit, Green, iv., 125
Profligate, iii., 246
Promise, iii., 380, 495; iv., 86, 192
Proo naunt, iv., 86
Proof, iv., 136
Proof of shot, ii., 475
Proper, iii., 162
Proper man, A, ii., 863
Proper men, Unlucky, ii., 12
Properly, iii., 246
Prophitroles, iii., 177
Propt, iii., 200
Prosin, i., 261
Prosperity, i., 403; iv., 7
Protestant, iii., 381
Proud array, iv., 69
Proud as, ii., 863, 864
Proud folks, iv., 13
Prove, To, iv., 194
Provender, iv., 10
Provender pricks him, iii., 333
Proverb, iii., 375, 376
Proverbs, Divination from Book of, ii., 343
Proverbs, Personal, iv., 229
Proverbs, changing their meaning, iv., 234
Provide, iv., 86
Providence, i., 394
Provision, iv., 86, 125
Prow, iii., 200, 206
Prudence, iv., 86
Prudent as, ii., 864
Pruin, iii., 116
Prunelle, Double, ii., 460
Pruneta, i.. 321
Pruning, i., 423
Prussian, i., 31
Pry, iii., 177
Ps and Qs, To mind your, iii., 320
Public, The, iv., 187
Public as, ii., 864
Public house, i., 427
Public schools, Character of, i., 7
Puck, ii., 428
Pudder, iii., 272
Pudding, i., 501; ii., 736; iii., 402; iv., 146
Pudding, Cold, ii., 364
Pudding prick, ii., 846
Pudding time, To come in, iii., 336
Puddocks, iii., 470
Puffin, i., 432
Puffin, The, i., 104
Pug, iii., 218
Pugil, iii., 226
Puglia, i., 321, 322
Puiro, i., 303
Puke, iii., 129
Pulborough, i., 201, 205
Puling, ii., 796
Pulk, iii., 267
Pull, iii., 394
Pulling at the toes, ii., 574
Pull out, iv., 86
Pulpit, i., 54
Pulse, i., 419, 423
Pulverbatch, i., 181
Pump, Smell of, iii., 147
Pumps, iii., 146, 147
Pun, iii., 499
Punch, i., 483
Puncheon, iii., 167
Punctual, iii., 218
Punctuality, iv., 86
Punishment, iii., 421; iv., 136
Puny, iii., 189, 267
Puppy, ii., 423
Purbeck, i., 72
Purchase, iii., 142, 189; iv., 62
Purchase, Offer to, ii., 191
Purdue, iii., 237
Pure, The, iv., 165
Pure as, ii., 864
Purgatory, iv., 81
Puritan, ii., 844; iii., 381
Purl, iii., 226
Purlieu, iii., 226
Purposes, iii., 226
Purpyls, iii., 193
Purse, i., 412, 437; iii., 388, 391, 405, 418, 512; iv., 18
Purse penny, ii., 39
Purslain, ii., 633
Pursue, iii., 117
Purves, i., 265
Purvey, iii., 162
Push, iii., 129
Put, To, iv., 86, 87
Putcase, iii., 243
Pute, iii., 238
Putney, i., 199
Putting of the breasts, ii., 296
Putting on clothes, ii., 84
Puttock, iii., 156, 259
Puxton, i., 136
Pye, iv., 221
Pye Corner, i., 141
Pyet, i., 416
Pyetstone, i., 263
Pynnokshire [see Rutlandshire], i., 177, 231
Pyrwyttyng, iii., 167
Pythagoras, Sayings of, ii., 311

Quaad pley, ii., 720

Quaaltagh, ii., 119, 222
Quadrivium, ii., 530
Quaft-halves, iii., 189
Quail, To, iii., 134
Quaint, iii., 162
Quaite, ii., 696; iii., 278
Quake, To, ii., 791
Quaker, ii., 762
Quakers' great meeting, i., 53
Quaking-grass, i., 457; ii., 639
Quality, The, iii., 185
Quality and quantity, iv., 19
Quantise, iii., 200
Quantity, iii., 172
Quap, To, iii., 200
Quarelle, iii., 157
Quarken, To, iii., 172
Quarrel, ii., 206, 305; iv., 163
Quarrelous as, ii., 864
Quarry, iii., 172
Quarter Ill, ii., 509
Quash, iii., 259
Quat, i., 417
Quatch, iii., 232
Queachy, iii., 139
Queal, To, iii., 177
Queam, i., 393
Quean, ii., 711
Queasy, iii., 123
Quebec, i., 279
Queck, iii., 180
Queen, iii., 392
Queen Anne 's dead, iii., 332
Queen Anne's farthing, ii., 505
Queenborough, i., 113
Queen's College, Oxford, ii., 560
Queen's groat, ii., 847
Queen's weather, ii., 609
Queer as, ii., 865
Queer Street, iii., 356
Queme, To, iii., 167
Quench, To, iv., 87
Quern, i., 121, 125; ii., 758
Quert, iii., 139
Quest, iii., 134
Question, iv., 87, 145, 157
Quete, i., 418
Quethe, iii., 140
Quever, iii., 147
Quey, i., 435; ii., 727
Queyd, iii., 180
Quick, iii., 157
Quick as, ii., 865
"Quickly won," ii., 732
Quick-silver, ii., 616
Quiet, i., 502
Quiet as, ii., 865
Quietness, iv., 88
Quillet, iii., 232
Quilt, Making patchwork, ii., 80
Quimperlé, ii., 422
Quinch, iii., 167
Quinine, iv., 88
Quirie, iii., 181
Quit, To, iv., 88
Quitch, iii., 273
Quob, iv., 252
Quotation, iv., 173
Quothquan, i., 253
Qwed, iii., 167

Rabberton, i., 254
Rabbit, ii., 195, 208, 210, 211, 757, 762, 776
Rabdomancy, ii., 345
Raby Castle, i., 81
Race, iii., 117; iv., 136
Race-horse, iii., 470
Rack, iii., 253
Racking, iii., 259
Racona, i., 324
Racton, i., 205
Radcliffe, i., 121
Radcliffe, Sir Richard, i., 33
Raddle, iii., 207
Raddleman, i., 177
Radford, i., 170
Radicofani, i., 322
Radish, ii., 640
Radnorshire, i., 240
Raffrontati, i., 289
Raft, ii., 768
Rag, ii., 481
Rage, iv., 136
Ragged as, ii., 865
Ragged Robin, i., 379, 407
Ragman's row, iii., 123
Rag-rime, i., 393
Ragwort, i., 423; ii., 633
Rail, To, ii., 791
Raile, iii., 157
Rain, i., 347, 349, 351, 358, 364, 365, 370, 371, 380, 388, 390, 393, 394, 406, 413, 417, 423, 429, 431, 432, 434; ii., 395
Rain, Charm for, ii., 137
Rain and pour, iv., 20
Rain and sunshine, ii., 322
Rain at funeral, ii., 591
Rain, rain, go to Spain, i., 9
Rain-water at baptism, ii., 103
Rainbow, i., 406; ii., 58, 181, 393, 610
Raise the dead, iv., 12
Rake, iii., 402
Rakehell, ii., 803
Raleigh, i., 66
Ram, i., 275; ii., 776
Ram, Gilbert, i., 404
Ramhead, i., 51
Ramsden, i., 175, 177
Ramsey, i., 103, 104
Ramsey [Isle of Man], i., 106
Ramsgate, i., 113
Ramsons, i., 495
Rank as, ii., 866
Rannil-bauk, ii., 388

Rapallo, i., 322
Raplock, i., 254
Rapman, ii., 779
Rapparee, i., 270
Rare, iii., 214
Rare as, ii., 866
Rascal, iii., 172
Rash as, ii., 866
Rasher, i., 502
Raskelfe, i., 225
Rat, i., 434, 452; ii., 49, 206, 328, 606, 614, 771; iv., 70, 80
Ratch, iii., 224
Rathe, i., 414; iii., 162, 172
Rather, iii., 162
Rathled, iii., 147
Ratio, iv., 171
Rattle in the throat, ii., 574
Rattlebone, i., 214
Raught, iii., 123
Raven, i., 369, 432; ii., 197, 202, 335, 547; iv., 206
Raven up, iii., 253
Ravenna, i., 290, 313, 322
Raviggioli, i., 306
Ravish with delight, ii., 775
Raw, The, i., 260
Raw hens, ii., 678
Rawdon, i., 229
Rawhill, i., 254
Rawky, iii., 162
Rawler, ii., 889
Ray, i., 362; iii., 123, 157
Ray, Miss, ii., 566
Reach, To, iv., 206
Read, The, i., 169
Reading, i., 38, 411
Ready as, ii., 866
Ready money, iv., 88
Reakes, iii., 140
Ream-pig, ii., 38
Reare, iii., 109, 233; iv., 10
Reason, iii., 415; iv., 88, 153, 172
Rebecca, ii., 859
Rebel and beggar, iv., 12
Rebound, iv., 41
Rebuke, iv., 93, 152
Recall, iv., 158
Recanate, i., 290, 323
Receipt, iii., 238
Receiver, iv., 63, 136
Reckless and repent, iv., 79
Reckon, iii., 200, 273, 495; iv., 88
Reckoning, iv., 202
Reckoning, Even, ii., 712
Recoil, To, iv., 176
Recorder, ii., 695
Recovery of sick, ii., 359
Recreation, iv., 88
Recumbentibus, iii., 317, 481
Recure, iii., 238
Red, ii., 270
Red as, ii., 866, 867
Red cloth used in small-pox, ii., 271
Red hair, ii., 193, 308
Red herring, i., 484
Red letter day, ii., 252
Red rose, ii., 565
Red thread, ii., 452
Redargue, iii., 190
Redcliff, S. Mary [Bristol], i., 92
Redder, iv., 136
Rede, iii., 152
Redesdale, i., 166
Redpath, i., 166
Redruth, i., 52, 53
Redshanks, The, i., 106
Reed, i., 457; ii., 278, 633
Reed, Archie, i., 167
Reedham rats, i., 149, 150
Reek, iv., 136
Reesed, iii., 262
Reeve [Lanark], i., 254
Reever, iv., 88
Refell, iii., 123
Refer, iv., 88
Refined and raw, iv., 58
Refuse, ii., 236; iii., 495
Reggio, i., 323
Regratress, ii., 47
Regular as, ii., 867
Reik me, iv., 26
Reins, The, i., 167
Rejoice, To, ii., 791
Rekyll, iii., 185
Relapse, i., 507
Relevaneth, iii., 181
Relic, ii., 763
Religion, i., 12; iii., 420, 503; iv., 89
Relish, To, ii., 791
Remainder biscuit, ii., 824, 876
Reme, iii., 185
Remedy, iii., 468; iv., 137, 151, 157
Remember, iv., 89
Remembrance, iv., 137
Remorse, iii., 94
Rend, ii., 791
Render, iv., 89
Renfrew, i., 256
Rent [tear], iii., 402
Rent, To, iv., 89
Repair, iii., 134
Repend, iii., 134
Repent, iv., 20
Repentance, i., 369; iv., 89, 97
Repentance Tower, i., 259
Repine, iii., 123
Replete, iii., 167
Reply, iv., 63
Report, iv., 8
Repose, i., 505
Repps, North and South, i., 149, 150
Repreve, iii., 483
Repton, i., 59, 62
Rere, iii., 185
Rescue, iii., 173

Resetter [= receiver], iv., 151
Respect, iv., 89
Respect, To procure, iv., 7
Respice, iv., 89
Resse, iii., 200
Rest, i., 394; iii., 412; iv., 89
Rest, To, iv., 89
Reston, i., 248
Retail, iii., 254
Revealed, iii., 509
Revenge, i., 471, 475; iv., 89, 164
Reversed arms at funeral, ii., 593
Rew, iii., 157
Reward, iii., 394; iv., 89
Rezzo, i., 323
Rhein wein, i., 485
Rheumatic as, ii., 867
Rheumatism, ii., 509
Rhiddiall, i., 240
Rhode Island, i., 285
Rhyme and accord, iv., 20
Rhyme to death, ii., 771
Rialle, iii., 157
Ribble, The, i., 122
Ribblesdale, i., 229
Ribbon, ii., 762
Ribchester, i., 121
Rice, Throwing, ii., 71
Rice as a diet, ii., 95, 625
Rich, iii., 484, 499
Rich, Lady Diana, ii., 555
Rich, The, iv., 137
Rich and poor, iv., 119
Rich as, ii., 867
Rich men, iv., 89
Richard [III.], i., 33; iii., 445
Richborough, i., 112
Riches, iii., 464, 509; iv., 53, 89
Richmond, Earl of, iv., 105
Richmond [inscription on curfew bell], i., 225
Rickerton, i., 254
Rickets, ii., 510
Rickleton, i., 73
Ricoverati, i., 289
Ride, iii., 486
Ride, To, ii., 791, 792
Ride the forehorse, iv., 14
Rider, i., 424, 446
Ridge, ii., 672; iii., 157
Riding, ii., 175
Riding, The, i., 167
Riddle, iv., 158
Rifle, iii., 157
Riggin, ii., 759
Right, iv., 63, 89, 90
Right and left, ii., 96
Right as, ii., 867, 868
Right divine, iv., 137
Right eye, ii., 192
Right foot, ii., 147
Right-hand, ii., 21, 22, 117
Right-handed, iii., 246
Right hand place, ii., 68
Right way, iv., 146
Rigour, iv., 119
Rile, iii., 218
Rime, i., 420
Rime nor reason, iii., 336
Rimini, i., 289, 290, 323
Rimside, ii, 893
Rind, iii., 189
Rine, iii., 218
Ring, i., 386, 418; ii., 185, 482, 494, 496; iv., 137
Ring, Breaking, ii., 62
Ring, Divination by, ii., 352, 359, 610
Ring finger, ii., 645
Ring found in fish, ii., 621
Ring of rush, ii., 89
Ringmore Down, i., 68
Ringworm, ii., 510
Rip, iv., 90
Ripe, i., 205; iii., 147
Ripe and rotten, iv., 90
Ripe as, ii., 868
Ripley, i., 62
Ripon [spurs], i., 225
Rise, i., 364; iii., 129
Rise, To, ii., 792; iii., 495; iv., 155
Rise betimes, iii., 486
Riser, iv., 193
Rising, i., 150, 503; iii., 147
Rising from bed, ii., 21, 22
Rivaulx [revess], i., 225
Rivelled, iii., 173
River, iii., 466; iv., 137
Riving pike, i., 388
Rivington, i., 121
Road, i., 187, 189; iii., 189; iv., 134
"Roast meat," ii., 679
Rob. Gib, iv., 90
Rob Peter to pay Paul, iii., 340
Robin, i., 432; ii., 202, 210
Robin Hood, i., 402; ii., 819, 855
Rochdale, i., 120, 121
Rochester, i., 13, 110, 112-114
Rochester, Earl of, i., 177
Rochford Hundred, i., 82
Rock [or Distaff] Day, ii., 237
Rocket, iii., 185
Rocking-stone, ii., 607
Rockingham, i., 157, 172
Rocks, iii., 157
Rod, iv., 137
Rod in pickle, ii., 650
Roderic the Great, i., 236
Rodger Law, i., 260
Rodings, The, i., 84
Rofom, iii., 167
Rogation, i., 469
Rogation Days, ii., 238
Roger, ii., 811
Roger's nose, iv., 231
Rogues, iii., 402; iv., 111
Roil, ii., 829; iii., 123, 243

Roinish, iii., 152
Roll-waggon, iv., 261
Rolwright Stones, The, i., 177
Roma [see Rome], i., 289, 290, 313
Romagna, i., 328
Roman, i., 29
Romans, ii., 520
Rome, i., 31, 135, 136, 294, 320, 323-327; ii., 895; iii., 443, 489; iv., 63, 204
Romeo and Juliet, ii., 885
Romford, i., 85
Romney, i., 8, 111
Romney Marsh, i., 113
Romsey, i., 95
Rong, ii., 867
Rood of Chester, ii., 855
Rood Day, ii., 233, 240, 442
Rook, i., 369, 433; ii., 16, 253, 328, 565, 584; iii., 448
Roole, Rab, ii., 802
Room, iii., 123, 163, 173
Roose, iii., 185
Roost, To rule the, iii., 310
Root, iii., 173
Rope, iii., 402, 472; iv., 194
Rope, Hangman's, ii., 40, 68
Rope dancer, ii., 762
Rope maker, ii., 873
Roper, Johnny, iii., 307
Rose, i., 407; ii., 570; iii., 459
Rose, Midsummer, ii., 241
Rose leaf, Divination by, ii., 349
Rose leaves burning, ii., 29
Roseberry Toppin, i., 78, 229, 388
Rosemary, i., 457; ii., 37, 609, 638, 651
Ross, i., 100, 166, 257
Ross (Lanark), i., 254
Ross, Earth of, ii., 606
Ross, Lord, ii., 835
Rossall, i., 388
Rosthern, i., 47
Rot, i., 424
Rotation, i., 419
Rothbury, i., 166
Rother, i., 416; iii., 167
Rotherfield, i., 205
Rotherwas, i., 100
Rothley, i., 125; ii., 757
Rotten, ii., 868; iv., 97
Rottingdean, i., 206
Rottock, iii., 189
Rough as, ii., 868
Round, iii., 157, 163, 181, 190
Round as, ii., 869
Round ringing, i., 127
Round shouldered as, ii., 869
Roundel, iii., 157
Rouse, iii., 181
Rout, iii., 147
Rout, To, ii., 792
Rovers, At, iii., 135
Rover's bride, iv., 262
Rovigno, i., 329, 338
Rovigotti, i., 341
Row, To, iii., 123, 135
Rowan, i., 423, 453; ii., 240, 388
Rowan-tree, ii., 499
Rowen, iii., 163
Roxburgh, i., 256
Royal Personages, ii., 609
Royal Personages, Lion will not attack, ii., 611
Royal road, iv., 151
Royal salute, ii., 522
Roydon, i., 85, 109, 198
Royet [= riotous], iv., 90
Royston, Bailiff of, i., 43
Royston, Hunting seat of James I., i., 43
Rub, iii., 135
Ruber stone, i., 388
Rubbish, iv., 90
Rudby in Cleveland [see Hutton], i., 225
Rudde, ii., 866
Rudder, iii., 497
Ruddes, iii., 173
Rude as, ii., 869
Rudgwick, i., 206
Rue, i., 457; ii., 423, 633; iv., 90, 226
Ruffe a species of Perch, i., 36
Rug, iii., 157
Rugged as, ii., 869
Rule, iii., 200, 401; iv., 149
Rule, To, iv., 90
Rule, Good, iv., 53
Rule of the road, iv., 6, 7
Rules, iv., 90
Ruling passion, iv., 137
Rumble, To, iii., 172
Ruminal fig-tree, ii., 269
Rumney Marsh, ii., 766
Rumoured, iv., 179
Run, To, ii., 792; iv., 90
Runk, iii., 147
Running pulls, iii., 267
Runton dabs, i., 148, 151
Ruser, iii., 390
Rush, i., 457
Rush [seave], ii., 64
Rush, To, iii., 173, 181
Rush-bush, iv., 137
Rushall, i., 192
Russe of Pottern, iv., 232
Russet, iv., 90
Russia, ii., 259, 488
Russian, i., 25, 29, 32; ii., 868, 893
Russians, ii., 574
Rust, ii., 329
Rustiness, iii., 162
Rut, To keep a, iii., 300
Ruth, ii., 833
Ruthenia, ii., 556
Rutherford, i., 266

Ruths, The, i., 81
Rutlandshire, i., 177, 232
Rutter, iii., 157
Rye, i., 8, 111, 206, 364, 413, 414, 416, 421, 422
Rye-grass, ii., 649
Ryme, iv., 90

Sabins, iii., 248
Sack, A, i., 414, 416; iii., 403, 417
Sacramental bread, ii., 418
Sacramental money, ii., 418
Sacrilege, ii., 144
Sad [*adj.*], iii., 185, 219, 267; iv., 90, 196
Saddle, i., 413; iv., 137
Saddle-horse, i., 446
Saddleworth, i., 46, 225; ii., 769
Sadness, iv., 166
Safe, iv., 90
Safe as, ii., 870
Safe side, iv., 152
Safeguard, iii., 185
Safety, iv., 8, 153
Saffron, i., 454; ii., 821
Saffron Walden, i., 85
Sag, iii., 219
Sage [to eat], i., 362
Sage leaf, ii., 377
Sagra, i., 329
Said and done, iv., 63
Said saw, iv., 221
Sail, To, i., 347, 348, 350; iii., 498
Sail over the sea in an egg-shell, iv., 16
Sailor, i., 348, 406; iii., 402; iv., 90, 91, 150, 164
Sailor's superstitions, ii., 7, 128, 158, 176, 185, 321, 322
Sain, iv., 91
Saining, ii., 581
Saint, iii., 394, 403; iv., 103, 125, 206
St. Abb, i., 165, 249
St. Agnes, i., 53
St. Agnes' Eve, ii., 373
St. Albans, i., 102; ii., 818
St. Andrew, i., 383
St. Andrew's [Fife], i., 251
St. Andrew's Day, ii., 362
St. Ann [Berwickshire], i., 249
St. Anthony's Hospital [London], i., 145
St. Anthony's pig, i., 145
St. Austell, i., 53
St. Barnabas [11th June], i., 74
St. Barnaby, i., 382, 407
St. Bartholomew, i., 379, 407
St. Benedict, i., 377
St. Beuno, i., 236
St. Bee's Head, i., 57
St. Bey, i., 165
St. Blase, iii., 283
St. Bridget's Bowre [Kent], i., 113
St. Bridget's Cross, ii., 417
St. Catherine, i., 382, 407
St. Chad, i., 376
St. Clare's Fire, ii., 321
St. Cleer [Cornwall], i., 51
St. Clement, i., 382
St. Colomb, i., 53
St. Croix, ii., 562
St. Cuthbert, i., 75
St. David, i., 376
St. David's Cathedral, ii., 600
St. Distaff, i., 373
St. Dunstan's Day, ii., 240
St. Elm's Fire, ii., 321
St. Eulalie, i., 375
St. Faith's Day, ii., 363
St. Fillan's Well, ii., 279
St. Fool's Day, iii., 355
St. Foote, iii., 320
St. Fylgutte or St. Panchart, iii., 283
St. Geoffrey's Day, iii., 345
St. George, i., 12, 378, 407; ii., 274, 811; iii., 283
St. Germans, i., 53
St. Giles, i., 380; ii., 846
St. Giles [Cripplegate], i., 141
St. Gowan's Head, ii., 279
St. Helen, i., 165, 249
St. Helen's Fire, ii., 321
St. Herm's fire, ii., 321
St. Hilary, ii., 654
St. Hubert, ii., 503
St. Ives [Cornwall], i., 53, 54
St. Ives [Hunts.], i., 104
St. James, i., 380
St. James' Day, ii., 229
St. John, i., 384; ii., 813; iii., 283
St. John Baptist, i., 379, 407
St. John Baptist's (Midsummer) Day, i., 364; ii., 219, 229, 241, 360, 455
St. John's Axe, iii., 88
St. John's Eve, ii., 369
St. John's Gospel, ii., 461
St. John's nut, ii., 455
St. John's wort, ii., 360, 431, 455
St. Joseph's medal, ii., 421
St. Just, i., 53
St. Katherine's [London], i., 141
St. Keverne, i., 53
St. Keyne, i., 54
St. Kilda, ii., 140
St. Lawrence, iv., 28
St. Leonard's, i., 207
St. Leonard's Well [Sussex], i., 207
St. Levan, i., 53
St. Louis [U.S.A.], i., 283, 284
St. Lucy, i., 382
St. Luke, i., 381; iv., 100
St. Luke's Day, ii., 230
St. Margaret, i., 380, 407
St. Marie, ii., 161
St. Mark, i., 378
St. Mark's Day, ii., 239

St. Mark's Eve, ii., 360, 362, 547, 552
St. Martin, i., 141, 367, 379, 382
St. Martin's Day, ii., 243
St. Mary Magdalene, i., 380
St. Mary Redcliff [Bristol], i., 92
St. Mary-le-port [Bristol], i., 93
St. Mary's nut, ii., 455
St. Mathias, i., 376
St. Matthew, i., 381
St. Matthew's Day, ii., 242, 361
St. Maughold's Well, ii., 280
St. Michael, i., 407
St. Michael's Day, ii., 242, 362
St. Michael's Mount, i., 113
St. Neot's [Cornwall], i., 54
St. Nicholas, i., 367
St. Nicholas [Great Yarmouth], i., 92
St. Nicholas' Day, ii., 231
St. Nicholas' Eve, ii., 218
St. Nicholas' fire, ii., 321
St. Oswald, i., 122
St. Panchart or St. Fylgutte, iii., 283
St. Pancras, i., 141
St. Partridge, i., 366
St. Patrick, i., 376; iv., 156
St. Paul, iv., 68
St. Paul's Cathedral, i., 7, 142, 144; ii., 841; iv., 48
St. Peter's [Kent], i., 114
St. Peter's and St. Paul's Day, ii., 219, 229
St. Peter's fire, ii., 321
St. Peter's Hospital [Bristol], i., 142
St. Peter's le Poor, i., 142
St. Robert, ii., 832
Saint swear, Enough to make a, iii., 339
St. Simon and St. Jude, i., 381, 382, 407
St. Simon's and St. Jude's Day, ii., 230, 365
St. Stephen, i., 383, 384
St. Stephen's Day, ii., 219, 234
St. Swithin, i., 365, 379, 380, 407
St. Swithin's Day, ii., 219
St. Sylvester's Day, ii., 235
St. Thomas, i., 367, 383
St. Thomas à Becket, ii., 278
St. Thomas's Day, ii., 343
St. Thomas's Eve, ii., 371
St. Valentine, i., 375, 376, 407
St. Valentine's Day, ii., 230, 366
St. Vitus, i., 379
St. Wilfrid, ii., 507
Saints' days, ii., 252
Sair, iv., 98
Sair dung, iv., 10
Sairy, iv., 98
Sairy brewing, A, iv., 98
Saker, To, iii., 168
Salad, i., 496; ii., 325
Salamander, ii., 630
Salcombe, i., 68
Salem, i., 84, 285
Salerno, i., 329
Salisbury, i., 213
Salisbury Cathedral, i., 7, 13, 110
Sallet, iii., 135
Sallow, i., 454; ii., 633
Sally tree, ii., 383
Salmon, i., 363, 377, 443; ii., 258
Salopians, The proud, i., 179
Salows, iv., 195
Salt, i., 499; ii., 11, 12, 52, 101, 135, 377, 432, 452, 616, 679; iv., 204
Salt as, ii., 870
Salt, Helping to, ii., 153
Salt falling towards a person, ii., 154
Salt makes people look old, ii., 625
Salt placed on corpse, ii., 583
Salt-box, i., 438; ii., 153
Salt-cellar, ii., 153
Salthouse ditches [var., bitches], i., 148, 151
Salt-water, ii., 766
Salutation on rising, ii., 23
Salute, To, ii., 792
Salves, iv., 91
Salvins, The, i., 81
Sam [*adv.*], iii., 200
Samoa, ii., 398, 556
Samolus, ii., 147
Samson, ii., 878; iv., 97
San Daniele, i., 329
San Francisco, i., 283
San Gimigniano, i., 329
San Giovanni, i., 329
San Lucar, i., 325
San Marino, i., 329
San Martino, i., 329
San Miniato, i., 307
San Remo, i., 329
Sand, i., 370, 425, 431
Sander, iii., 143
Sandwich, i., 8, 111, 113, 114
Sandy as, ii., 870
Santa Maria, i., 329
Sapphire, ii., 495, 643
Sappy, iii., 181
Sara, i., 367; ii., 843
Sardegna, i., 329
Sardina, i., 441
Sardinia, i., 301, 330; ii., 640
Sark [= shift], ii., 371
Sarzana, i., 332
Sassari, i., 330
Satagency, iii., 248
Satagent, iii., 248
Satan, iv., 91
Saturday, i., 348-351, 377, 386; ii., 255, 256, 265
Sauce, ii., 728; iv., 179
Saugh, i., 454
Saughton, i., 250; ii., 802
Saul, iv., 8
Saunter, iii., 203
Savage as, ii., 870
Save, To, iii., 495

Savoiardi, i., 304
Savona, i., 332
Savory, ii., 640
Savourly, iii., 244
Saw, A, iii., 143
Sawes, iv., 99
Sawtrey, i., 103, 104
Saxilby, i., 131
Say, To, iii., 498, 512; iv., 91, 155
Say Ho!, iii., 484
Say it that should not say it, iii., 338
Say little, ii., 772, 773
Saye, A, iii., 248
Say-so, A, iii., 260
Say-utinam, iii., 88
Scabbed, iii., 480
Scabbed as, ii., 870
Scabbed sheep, iii., 404
Scaffold, ii., 667; iv., 125
Scalby, i., 230
Scald, ii., 510; iv., 91
Scallop, ii., 667
Scandal, i., 459
Scant, To, iii., 152
Scantling, iii., 233, 273
Scant-o'-grace, iv., 91
Scape, iii., 254
Scarborough, i., 230
Scarborough warning, i., 226
Scar on face, ii., 314
Scarce [*adj.*], iii., 185
Scarce as, ii., 870
Scare, ii., 792
Scarf falling, ii., 328
Scarlet fever, ii., 510
Scarlet lychnis, i., 407
Scarperia, i., 332
Scarsdale, i., 59
Scartho, i., 131
Scarting, i., 508
Scatches, iii., 158
Scath, iii., 140
Scath and scorn, ii., 673
Scathe, iii., 191
Schaffald, iii., 167
Schloof, ii., 260
Scholar, ii., 685; iii., 338; iv., 91
School, iv., 91, 193
School [of fish], iii., 114
Schoolmaster, iv., 71, 137, 235
Sciatica, ii., 511
Science, i., 495
Science and sorrow, iv., 53
Scilla, i., 332
Scilly Islands, i., 50
Scirocco, i., 401
Scirpus, i., 390
Scissors, ii., 159, 160
Scoggin, ii., 793
Scold, A, iv., 91, 194
Scold, To, ii., 792, 793
Scold like a wych-waller, i., 47
Scone, i., 256
Scone stone, i., 144
Sconse, iii., 124
Scorn, To, ii., 793; iv., 91
Scorpion, ii., 486, 637
Scot, A, ii., 826, 840
Scot, The, i., 29
Scotch, Things peculiarly or characteristically, i., 242-244, 273
Scotch, To, iii., 190
Scotch jig, ii., 759
Scotch, Out of all, iii., 295
Scotchman, i., 273
Scoter, ii., 624
Scotiae Rex, i., 34
Scotland, i., 105, 241, 263, 479; ii., 890
Scotland, Curse of, i., 242
Scotland, Sayings relating to, i., 24, 244, 294
Scotsmen, ii., 766
Scott Family, The, i., 266
Scott's Hall, i., 115
Scrape, To, ii., 793
Scrat, iv., 10
Scratch where it does not itch, iii., 337
Scratching, iv., 91, 166
Scratt, iii., 140
Screa [=shoe], iv., 48
Screveton, i., 170, 172
Scrimp, iv., 91
Scripture, iv., 192
Scrivelbaye, i., 193
Scrofula, ii., 511
Scud, i., 404
Scurrility, iii., 466
Scylla, i., 332
Scythe, i., 411, 414, 486
Sea, i., 398, 424; iii., 512; iv., 137, 138, 180
Sea, Going to, iv., 4
Seaford, i., 8, 206
Sea-gull, i., 392, 431; ii., 627
Seal [signet], ii., 413
Seal [fish], ii., 649
Seal-skin, ii., 415
Seal-skin purse, ii., 45
Sealed, iv., 177
Seam, i., 412
Seaman, ii., 695; iii., 403, 418
Seamer water, i., 230
Sea-mew, i., 431
Sea-otter, ii., 198
Searce, iii., 158
Search, iv., 91
Sea-sickness, ii., 511
Season and price, iv., 78
Seasonable as, ii., 870
Seasoning [cow], i., 400
Seasons, ii., 214
Seat, Vacating, ii., 432
Seathwaite, i., 118, 121
Seaton-Delaval, i., 78, 162
Seave, ii., 64
Sea-water, ii., 611

Second-sight, ii., 553
Secrecy, ii., 189
Secret, iii., 403; iv., 63
Secret as, ii., 870, 871
Sect, iii., 177
Secure as, ii., 871
Sedgefield, i., 78, 79
Sedgely, i., 192
Sedum, ii., 421
See, To, ii., 793; iv., 91
See day, To, iv., 204
Seed, i., 412, 413
Seed of the Church, iv., 251
Seeding, i., 415
Seek, To, ii., 793; iii., 495
Seeking, iv., 190
Seemly as, ii., 871
Seen, iii., 117
Seethe, iv., 91
Seil [=happiness], iv., 91
Seggon, ii., 735
Seggons, iii., 152
Seine, iii., 500
Seldom, ii., 708; iv., 92
Seldom seen, ii., 158
Selewal, ii., 880
Self, iv., 92, 151
Self-defence, iv., 92
Self-preservation, iv., 92
Selkirk, i., 257
Sell, To, iii., 495
Sellie [=self], iv., 92
Selsey, i., 201, 206
Selter, iii., 254
Seminary, iii., 118
Sen ye?, iii., 108
Send lead into Derbyshire, i., 62
Send pippins into Kent, i., 62
Sendel, iii., 201
Seneca, ii., 869
Senesi, i., 289, 294, 306
Senhouse family, The, i., 55
Sense, iv., 151
Senseless as, ii., 871
September, i., 366, 381, 402, 429; ii., 229
Septuagesima, i., 469
Seraval, i., 340
Seravalle, i., 332
Sere, iii., 244
Seres, iii., 157
Sergeant, iii., 403
Serious as, ii., 871
Serjeant, iii., 403
Sermon, i., 377, 443
Serpent, ii., 620; iv., 186
Serpent's bite, ii., 601
Servant, i., 351, 444; iii., 388, 389, 398, 470, 490, 491, 499; iv., 92, 93, 164
Serve, To, ii., 793; iii., 496; iv., 93, 193
Serve long, iv., 157
Service, iii., 158
Service, Entering on, ii., 13, 147, 258, 260, 265
Service tree, ii., 634
Serving-man, i., 448; ii., 756; iii., 419
Sessions, iii., 163
Sesto, i., 332
Set by, iii., 244
Seton, i., 263, 267
Setopey, i., 151
Setting eggs, ii., 13
Setwall, i., 479
Seven, ii., 532
Seven months' child, ii., 122
Seven stars, House of, ii., 245
Seven years' friend, ii., 727
Seventh daughter, ii., 491
Seventh day, i., 349
Seventh son, ii., 34, 491, 539
Seventy, ii., 545
Several [*adj.*], iii., 173
Severity, iv., 151
Severn, i., 86-88, 179, 214, 216, 240; ii., 890
Severn salmon, ii., 840
Sew [*sub.*], iii., 178
Sewster, iii., 163
Sex, Determination of, ii., 248
Sex of unborn child, ii., 21, 248, 296, 330, 337, 341, 355, 356
Sextry, iii., 157
Seymour, Duke of Somerset, ii., 205
Shad, i., 443, 444
Shadforths, The, i., 81
Shading a dying person, ii., 586
Shadow, ii., 571
Shadow of hill, ii., 176
Shaftesbury, i., 72
Shaftoe, i., 166
Shag-rag, iii., 238
Shah-mahee, i., 442
Shairney water, ii., 810
Shake, A, i., 414
Shake, To, ii., 791, 793
Shake corn, To, iv., 10
Shaker, iii., 260
Shakes, iii., 130
Shaking hands across table, ii., 184
Shale, iii., 268
Shame, iii., 93
Shame and grace, iv., 79
Sham-root, iii., 227
Shandon, i., 276
Shannon, i., 276
Shape, Unusual, ii., 33
Shape or size inordinate, ii., 279
Sharp, iii., 260
Sharp as, ii., 871
Sharp as anything, ii., 774
Sharpshins, i., 178
Shave, iii., 158
Shave against the wool, iv., 16
Shaving the ladies, iii., 343
Shaw, A, iii., 158

Shaw, The, i., 167, 260
Shawms, iii., 125
Shead, iii., 117
Sheaf, i., 412
Shear, A, i., 414
Shear, To, i., 361
Shearer, iii., 414
Shears. See Sheers.
Shedis, Out of, iii., 174
Sheen, i., 199
Sheep, i., 13, 381, 415, 428, 434-438; ii., 20, 772; iii., 404, 421, 491, 497, 507, 508, 511; iv., 129, 144, 154
Sheep, Black, ii., 14
Sheep, Blade bone of, ii., 342
Sheep, Shoulder bone of, ii., 346
Sheep-folk, ii., 449
Sheep's head, ii., 762, 781
Sheep-skin newly flayed, ii., 439
Sheers, One pair of, iv., 154
Sheet [sea], i., 402
Sheffield, i., 226
Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, i., 133
Sheldon, i., 59
Shell-fish, i., 443; ii., 247, 251
Shelsley, i., 217
Shepherd, i., 368, 436, 437; iii., 389
Shepton-Beauchamp, i., 189
Sherriffmuir, i., 256
Sheringham ladies, i., 148, 151
Shermanbury, i., 206
Sherstone, i., 214
Sherwood Forest, i., 171, 172
Shetland, i., 257
Shick-shack, i., 363
Shiddle, iv., 94
Shide, iii., 157
Shields, i., 78, 165
Shields Geordies, i., 78
Shift, ii., 371, 373, 375
Shift [change], iv., 94
Shift, To, iii., 173
Shiles, iii., 193
Shilling, ii., 763, 770
Shimpling Thorne, i., 149, 196
Shine, To, ii., 793
Shingle, iii., 244
Shingles, ii., 511
Ship [= censer], iii., 147
Ship, i., 367; iii., 382, 403
Ship, To, iii., 496
Ship grounding, ii., 176
Ship sailing towards shore, ii., 614
Shipmate, iv., 48
Shire [*adj.*], iii., 140
Shires, The, i., 15
Shive of a cut loaf, iv., 13
Shivering, ii., 304, 572
Shoar up, iii., 181
Shoat, ii., 783
Shod in the cradle, iii., 358
Shoe, ii., 23, 24, 167, 173, 771, 776; iii., 390
Shoe, Divination by, ii., 358, 366, 371, 384
Shoe, Losing, ii., 328
Shoe, Old, ii., 12, 70, 419
Shoe, Sneezing before putting on, ii., 398
Shoe, Throwing, ii., 386
Shoe, Wear of, ii., 43, 321
Shoe goslings, ii., 700
Shoeing, i., 372
Shoe-latchet, ii., 168
Shoemaker, iv., 193, 194
Shog, To, iii., 124, 201
Sholl out, iii., 273
Shoot, To, ii., 793; iv., 94
Shoot [= aim at], iii., 163
Shooter's Hill, i., 114
Shore, i., 433
Short as, ii., 872
Shortly as, ii., 872
Shot, iii., 114
Shotley Bridge, i., 73
Shotover, i., 362
Shotterel, iii., 110
Shoulder, Carrying on, ii., 177
Shoulder of mutton, iv., 186
Shouldering, iii., 130
Show, To, iv., 94
Shower, i., 357, 360, 364, 395, 404
Shrew, ii., 690; iii., 407, 509, 510
Shrew, To, iv., 94, 148
Shrew-ash mouse, ii., 647
Shrewd, iii., 173
Shrew-mouse, ii., 193; iii., 648
Shrewsbury, i., 39, 55, 181, 182, 211
Shrewsbury cake, ii., 762
Shrew-wife, ii., 290
Shrine, iii., 394
Shrink, To, iii., 793
Shropshire, i., 27, 178, 230, 232
Shropshire bell-jingles, i., 182
Shrove Tuesday, i., 377; ii., 223, 237, 238, 360, 364, 369
Shrowds, iii., 233
Shudehill Market, ii., 844
Shun, To, ii., 793
Shut [*part.*], iii., 262
Shut, To, iii., 186, 496
Shutting up chamber of death, ii., 585
Shuttle, iii., 117
Shy as, ii., 872
Sib, ii., 725, 855; iii., 246; iv., 15, 20,
Sice, Sinque, iii., 305
Sicilia, i., 289, 322, 332
Sick, iii., 510
Sick as, ii., 872
Sicking, iii., 186
Sickle, i., 411, 486; ii., 109, 446
Sickly as, ii., 872
Sickness, i., 400, 502; iv., 94, 138
Sickness, Getting up after, ii., 253
Sidbury, i., 68
Side [*adj.*], iii., 93

Side itching, ii., 285
Side to sleep on, iv., 260
Side-pocket, ii., 791
Sie, To, iii., 219
Siena, i., 289, 290, 333, 336
Sieve, i., 333; ii., 756
Sieve and shears, ii., 337
Sigh, To, ii., 793
Sight, iii., 163
Signatures, Doctrine of, ii., 270
Silent, iii., 422
Silent as, ii., 872
Silently as, ii., 872
Silk, iv., 94
Silk gown, iii., 500
Silk purse of a sow's ear, iv., 16
Sillebubbe, iii., 163
Sillertoun, i., 262
Silly [= selig], iii., 218
Silly, ii., 701
Silly as, ii., 872
Silly bairns, iv., 94
Silly-hoff, ii., 100
Silver, i., 415; iii., 435; iv., 63, 94
Silver bullet, ii., 442
Silver button, ii., 442
Silver lining, iv., 146
Silver pin, i., 457
Silver sixpence, ii., 439
Silver-weed, ii., 512.
Simile, iii., 442
Simnels, made for Mothering Sunday, i., 41, 117
Simond's Hall, i., 88
Simper, To, ii., 794; iii., 244
Simple man, iv., 138
Simplicity, iii., 503
Sin, i., 369, 462; iii., 404, 459, 497, 498; iv., 11, 94, 138, 183
Sinarerer, iii., 16
Sinclair, i., 264
Sin-eater, ii., 593
Sing, To, ii., 794
Singer, iv., 95
Singing early in the day, ii., 232
Singular, iii., 186
Sinigaglia, i., 290, 309, 333
Sinner, iv., 125
Sins, For my, iii., 369
Sins and debts, iv., 78
Sion House, i., 134, 199
Sir reverence, iii., 306
Siracusa, i., 333
Sirolo, i., 333
Sisa, i., 333
Sister's marriage, ii., 382
Sisto [v.], i., 324
Sit, To, ii., 794; iii., 496; iv., 95, 195
Sit still, iii., 486
Sith [= apparition], ii., 382
Sith [= times], iii., 177
Sitter, i., 428
Six, ii., 532
Six days, i., 349; iv., 95
Six pence, i., 505
Sixes and sevens, ii., 757; iii., 306
Sixpence, Crooked, ii., 34, 482
Size, iii., 244
Skaddon, i., 105
Skairs, i., 259, 262, 263
Skaiting, iv., 114
Skeleton, iv., 146
Skell, River, i., 230
Skellig, i., 276
Skellytown, i., 254
Skiddaw, i., 57, 387
Skill, iii., 190; iv., 95, 177
Skin, ii., 283; iv., 95
Skink, iii., 117
Skip, To, ii., 794
Skipton, i., 226
Skir, ii., 146, 260
Skirbeck, i., 128, 132
Skirt, iii., 181
Skirts, To sit upon one's, iii., 344
Skitter, iii., 405
Skitterbrooke, iv., 215
Skittish as, ii., 872
Skoymose, iii., 108
Skrie, iii., 263
Sky, ii., 395, 400, 403; iii., 510
Skye, Isle of, i., 258
Skyrrid, Vawr, ii., 598
Slaape as, ii., 872
Slack-haired, iii., 273
Slad, iii., 219
Slam, iii., 214
Slander, iii., 496; iv., 95
Slang, iii., 244
Slanning [the Cavalier], i., 54, 64
Slap [= gate], iv., 182
Slapton, i., 40, 158
Slate, iii., 245
Slate stone, ii., 431
Slave, ii., 275; iii., 471
Slavering, ii., 677
Slea, iii., 152
Sleave, iii., 219
Sledge hammer, ii., 777
Sleech, iii., 214
Sleek as, ii., 872
Sleep, i., 413, 503; iii., 399; iv., 95
Sleep, To, ii., 795; iii., 482; iv., 165
Sleep, Children's, ii., 121
Sleeping, Rules for, ii., 20, 21, 143
Sleeping in beanfield, ii., 143
Sleeping on back, ii., 143
Sleeping out, ii., 240
Sleeping when a person is dying, ii., 573
Sleeplessness, ii., 511
Sleepy as, ii., 872
Sleeve, iv., 102
Sleight, iii., 471, 501
Slender as, ii., 872
Slick, iii., 130, 260

Slick as, ii., 873
Slidder, iii., 130
Sliddery stane, iv., 147
Sligna, i., 259
Sligo, i., 273, 277
Slim, iii., 219
Slimbridge, i., 89
Slim-slam, iii., 404
Sling, iii., 404
Slip, iii., 124, 460
Slip coin, iii., 260
Slipir as, ii., 873
Slipper, ii., 80
Slippery as, ii., 873
Slitterick, i., 262
Sloddern, Acky, i., 49
Sloe, i., 419, 423
Sloe-tree, i., 415
Slop, i., 414
Sloth, iv., 95
Slothful as, ii., 873
Sloven, i., 411, 466
Slovenly as, ii., 873
Slow, iv., 95
Slow as, ii., 873
Slowness, iv., 95
Sloy, iii., 201
Slubber, ii., 262
Sluggard, iv., 198
Slut, iv., 95, 154
Smack-smooth, iii., 352
Small, iv., 95, 96
Small as, ii., 873
Small beer, iv., 151
Small game, iv., 83
Small thing, A, iv., 11, 190
Smallage, ii., 297
Smallbridge, i., 121
Smallness, ii., 291
Small-pox, ii., 175, 271, 512
Smally, iii., 118, 193
Smart, iv., 96
Smart as, ii., 873
Smell, Foul, ii., 24
Smell, To, ii., 795; iv., 155
Smell of snuff of candle, ii., 173
Smell well, iii., 486
Smethwick, i., 47, 192; ii., 803
Smile, To, ii., 795
Smiling as, ii., 873
Smite, iii., 480
Smith, ii., 769; iii., 416; iv., 193
Smithfield, i., 138, 142, 144
Smock, i., 473; ii., 40, 99, 125; iii., 488, 507
Smoke, i., 401; ii., 608; iv., 138
Smoke and fire, iv., 53
Smoky as, ii., 873
Smooth as, ii., 873, 874
Smoothly, ii., 755
Smoothed, iii., 262
Smug, To, iii., 248
Smug as, ii., 874
Smut [= mildew], ii., 393
Smyrna, ii., 571
Smyth, i., 187
Snag, iii., 268
Snail, ii., 30, 192, 198, 214, 366, 490, 760, 769, 777, 784
Snake, ii., 32, 198, 241; iii., 509, 512
Snakes, Dream of, ii., 322
Snakes, Eating, ii., 397
Snakes and ash-wood, ii., 389
Snakes hard to kill, ii., 601
Snaphance, iii., 136
Snapple as, ii., 811
Snapshare, iii., 191
Snarl, iii., 118, 268
Snatt-nosed, iii., 173
Sneeze, i., 348; iii., 482
Sneezing, ii., 24, 101, 197, 267, 304, 327, 328, 398
Snell [*adj.*], iii., 186
Snenton, i., 171, 172
Snib, To, iii., 260
Snick up, ii., 665
Snip, iii., 219
Snite, ii., 673; iii., 496
Snore, To, ii., 795
Snoring, ii., 404
Snort, ii., 795
Snout, iii., 143
Snout fair [*adj.*], iii., 136
Snow, i., 356, 374, 375, 391, 393, 394, 396-398, 401, 430, 487, 766, 777
Snow Hill, i., 139
Snowdon, i., 238, 388
Snowdrop, ii., 570
Snow-storm, i., 417
Snowt, iii., 181
Snudge, ii., 791
Snuff, iii., 299
Snug as, ii., 875
Snyb, iii., 201
So better bad than bout, i., 47
So far, iv., 96
So good, iv., 96
So much the worse, iv., 96
Soak, iii., 245
Soap slipping, ii., 563
Soar, iv., 96
Sober, i., 366; iii., 245
Sober and wise, iv., 15
Sober as, ii., 874
Social cares, iv., 217
Society, iv., 96
Sockburne, i., 80
Sod laid on corpse, ii., 586
Sodom and Gomorrah, ii., 259
Sofra, ii., 159
Soft, iv., 90, 96
Soft as, ii., 874, 875; iv., 138
Soil, i., 412
Soil, Irish, ii., 598
Sok and seal, ii., 723; iv., 96

Soldier, i., 403; ii., 685; iii., 390, 459; iv., 71, 97
Soldiers, Playing at, ii., 323
Sole, i., 443
Sole, To, ii., 674
Soleness, iv., 97
Solid as, ii., 875
Soller, iii., 152
Solomon, ii., 894; iv., 97
Solum, i., 424
Solway, i., 263
Some and some, iv., 97
Somerfield, i., 115
Somerset dialect, i., 185
Somerset mastiffs, i., 185
Somersetshire, i., 27, 184, 214, 231, 232
Somerton ending, A, i., 189
Somma Vesuviano, i., 333
Somervill, i., 268
Somnambulist, ii., 608
Son, i., 424, 425; iv., 138
Son, The eldest, iv., 119
Sonde, iii., 201
Sondrio, i., 333
Song, iii., 385, 405, 487; iv., 139
Sons of the white hen, iv., 97
Sonzino, i., 334
Sool, iii., 190
Soon, iv., 98
Soon as, ii., 875
Sooner, iv., 98
Sooper, iii., 268
Soot, ii., 317
Sooth pley queed pley, iv., 98
Soothbourd, ii., 720; iv., 98
Sooty skone, ii., 380, 387
Sop, i., 412
Sop of milk, iv., 263
Soph, A., i., 42
Sore, ii., 580; iii., 191, 419; iv., 98
Sore arm, iv., 139
Sore as, ii., 875
Sore-throat, ii., 512
Sorga, i., 334
Soriano, i., 334
Sorrento, i., 291, 334
Sorrow, i., 390, 459, 487, 495; ii., 765; iii., 394, 407, 508; iv., 68, 98, 185
Sort, iii., 124, 194
Sortes biblicae, ii., 343, 344
Sortes sanctorum, ii., 343
Soss, iii., 194
Sosso, i., 330
Soth as, ii., 875
Sothe, The, iv., 139, 194
Sothery, i., 230
Sothes, iii., 414
Soul, i., 470; iv., 168, 181
Souldern, i., 173, 177
Sound, iii., 177
Sound as, ii., 875, 876
Sounded, iii., 118
Soundful, iii., 193
Sour as, ii., 876
Sour-cakes, ii., 77
Sourloten, iii., 201
Souter, iii., 191; iv., 139
South, i., 373, 400, 401, 403, 404, 406
South Carolina, i., 285
South Darenthe, i., 114
South Hams, i., 68
South Molton, i., 64, 68
South-west, i., 382
Southampton, i., 95, 231
Southern man, The, i., 27
Southport, i., 121
Southwark, i., 96, 199, 200
Southwold [see Walberswick], i., 197
Southwood swine, i., 149, 151
Sow, i., 384, 435, 437-439; ii., 762; iii., 410; iv., 121, 139
Sow, To, i., 411, 413, 414, 416, 419
Sow thick, iv., 157
Sow-day, ii., 231, 245
Sower, i., 414
Sowing, i., 414
Sowing corn, ii., 254
Sowing peas and beans, ii., 246
Sowle, iii., 168
Sowley, i., 95, 388
Sow's ear, iii., 405
Sowters, iv., 99
Spade, i., 412; ii., 148
Spade a spade, To call, iii., 292
Spade guinea, ii., 43
Spaie, iii., 181
Spain, i., 29, 294, 305, 396
Spalding, i., 104, 129, 132
Spaling by the girdle, ii., 337
Spalt, iii., 147
Spanger, iii., 227
Spaniard, ii., 576, 819, 864
Spaniel, i., 438
Spanish, The, i., 22-25, 29, 30
Spar, iii., 190
Spare, iii., 423; iv., 99
Spare the rod, iv., 252
Spark, iii., 394
Sparple, iii., 140
Sparrow, ii., 203, 204, 563
Sparse, iii., 260
Sparver, iii., 174
Speak, iii., 219; iv., 99
Speak, To, ii., 795, 796; iii., 496; iv., 165, 195
Speak disparagingly, ii., 139
Speak for, To, iv., 158
Speak much, To, iv., 165
Speaking loud at wedding, ii., 96
Speal, Reading the, ii., 342
Speans, iii., 214
Special, iii., 181
Spectables, iii., 130
Speech, iii., 392, 459; iv., 100
Speer, To, iii., 496

Speir, To, iii., 495; iv., 156
Spell, ii., 481
Spelsbury, i., 177
Spend, iii., 173, 511; iv., 100
Spence, iii., 173
Spider, i., 51, 52, 204, 390, 482, 484, 504, 598, 599, 600, 628, 637
Spider and fly, iv., 125
Spiggot, iv., 99
Spilling liquid, ii., 31, 154, 177
Spilling salt, ii., 154
Spilling wine, ii., 155
Spilt milk, iv., 10, 13
Spilsby, i., 132
Spindle, ii., 563
Spinner, iii., 114
Spinning, ii., 34; iv., 100
Spinning wheel, ii., 233
Spinol as pleasure, i., 139
Spirits, ii., 98
Spit, iii., 496; iv., 100, 262
Spiteful as, ii., 876
Spittal, i., 165, 166, 249
Spitting, ii., 24, 43, 177, 399, 409, 428, 432, 469, 576
Spittlehope, i., 77
Splay-footed person, ii., 222
Spoil, iv., 100
Spoil [spill], iii., 98
Spoil the play, ii., 705
Spoke in his wheel, To set, iii., 338; iv., 235
Spoken, To be, iv., 157
Spoken of by one dying, ii., 571
Spoleto, i., 334
Spondon, i., 62
Sponge, ii., 791
Spony, ii., 442
Spoon, ii., 153, 318, 321, 327; iii., 391, 452, 485; iv., 155
Spoon-meat, iv., 63
Sport, iii., 487, 511; iv., 147, 151, 159
Sport-earnest, iii., 248
Sportive as, ii., 876
Spotless as, ii., 876
Spots, ii., 560; iv., 145
Spots on hand, Yellow, ii., 293
Spouse, ii., 375-387
Spout of pump, Hinder, ii., 355
Sprack, iii., 219
Sprained wrist, ii., 512
Sprat, i., 367; iii., 471
Spratton, i., 158
Spread, ii., 796
Spring, i., 368-371, 390, 391; iii., 233, 409
Springall, iii., 194
Springfield, i., 284
Springs [= tunes], iv., 70
Springs, Hot, ii., 349
Sprotbrough, i., 226
Spruce, iii., 107
Spruce as, ii., 876
Spur, i., 446; iii., 400, 402, 405
Spur, To, iv., 100
Spy, To, ii., 796
Squab, iii., 254
Squall, i., 402, 432; iii., 140
Squamish, iii., 140
Square, iii., 178, 194
Squares, ii., 666
Squarsons, i., 127
Squat [*adj.*], iii., 124, 135, 168
Squeeze, ii., 796
Squich, iii., 140
Squinting, ii., 311
Squinting person, ii., 20, 193, 201
Squire, iii., 405
Squirrel, ii., 196, 198, 289, 771
Stable, i., 449
Stable as, ii., 876
Stable charm, ii., 451
Stack, ii., 773
Staff, To set down his, iii., 349, 490
Stafford blue, i., 192
Stafford law, i., 191
Staffordshire, i., 190, 231, 232; ii., 537
Stagge, i., 436
Stagger, iii., 163
Staggerer, iii., 141
Stain, iii., 244
Stainforth, i., 227
Stairs, ii., 169
Stairs, Stumbling up, ii., 321
Stake, ii., 696; iii., 394; iv., 193
Stake [hedge], iv., 9
Stale [*sub.*], iii., 148
Stale as, ii., 876
Stalham, i., 152
Stalking [*adj.*], iii., 214
Stallion, i., 445
Stamford, i., 132, 157; ii., 756, 851
Stamfordham, ii., 471
Stammel, iii., 238
Stamp, To, ii., 796; iii., 194
Stand, To, ii., 796, 797; iv., 100
Stand aloof, iv., 165
Stand by, iii., 496
Standell, iii., 233
Standing, iv., 126, 191
Stanhope [Durham], i., 78
Stanhope family, i., 77
Stanhope the stout, i., 170
Stanley, Lord, i., 33
Stanton, i., 89, 181, 192
Stanton Drew, i., 189
Stanway, i., 87, 89
Stapenhill, i., 191, 192
Stapleford, i., 124, 126
Star, i., 394
Star, Falling, ii., 636
Star, Shooting, ii., 280
Stare, To, ii., 797; iii., 131, 214
Starefin, iii., 124
Staring, ii., 796
Staring and stark blind, ii., 688

Star-jelly, ii., 505
Stark, ii., 688
Stark dead, iv., 100
Starle, iii., 158
Starlight, i., 352
Stars, Counting, ii., 181
Stars, Pointing at, ii., 181
Stars, Unlucky, ii., 464
Start, i., 447; iii., 417
Starve, iv., 205
State, iii., 124, 273, 460; iv., 100
Statue, Sentient, ii., 325
Stature, ii., 306
Staumrel, iii., 385
Staunch, iii., 173
Stay, To, ii., 797
Stay-awhile, iv., 100
Staybit, i., 491
Stead, iii., 163
Steadfast as, ii., 876
Steady as, ii., 876
Steal, To, iii., 481, 496; iv., 100, 101
Stedfast, iv., 101
Steel, iii., 394
Steele, Sir R., i., 259
Stele, iii., 118
Stent, iii., 260
Step, iv., 126
Stephanotis, ii., 634
Stepping over things, ii., 143
Steps of grace, i., 160
Steracles, iii., 178
Sterility, ii., 386, 513
Sterken, iii., 190
Stern, iii., 248
Stert, iii., 181
Stert up, iii., 148
Sterve, iii., 163
Steward, i., 411
Stewart, iii., 414
Stew-pot, ii., 780
Steyning, i., 206
Stick, i., 439; iii., 143, 193, 420; iv., 139
Stick, Divination by grasping, ii., 348
Stick, To, ii., 797
Sticking, iv., 101
Stickle, iii., 143
Stickler, iii., 141
Sticky as, ii., 876
Stiddy, ii., 839
Stiff, iii., 173
Stiff as, ii., 876
Stiff key trolls, i., 151
Stile, i., 469
Still as, ii., 877
Stillborn child, ii., 592
Still waters, iv., 101
Stilly, iii., 114
Stilton, i., 104, 123
Stilts, iii., 158
Sting, ii., 513
Sting ray, ii., 215
Stink, To, ii., 797, 798
Stint, at a [see Stent], iii., 118
Stirling, i., 254, 257, 258, 260
Stirring, iii., 163
Stirrup, iii., 422
Stitch, iii., 190
Stitchell, iii., 227
Stithe, iii., 190
Stock, i., 412; iii., 220, 227; iv., 194
Stock, A good, iv., 11
Stock [flower], i., 379
Stock Exchange, ii., 543
Stock-fish, ii., 774, 775, 805
Stock, Sowing, ii., 225
Stocking, ii., 382, 384; iv., 176
Stocking, Flinging the, ii., 336
Stockings inside out, ii., 88
Stockport, i., 47
Stockton-on-Tees, i., 78
Stocky, iii., 276
Stogursey, i., 189
Stoke, i., 68, 95, 100
Stoke [as a place name], i., 93
Stoke, The [Ayrshire], i., 259
Stoke Edith, i., 100
Stoke Golding, i., 125, 126
Stoke Pero, i., 189
Stoke, Stewardship of, i., 40
Stoke Yeth, i., 182
Stoken, iii., 201, 214
Stolen, Proverbs relating to things, iv., 101
Stomach, i., 493; iii., 385; iv., 142, 164
Stone, i., 439, 497; ii., 513; iii., 469; iv., 120, 130, 181
Stone, The, i., 508
Stone-chat, ii., 627
Stone dead, iv., 101
Stone, Earthfast, ii., 182
Stone from eagles' nest, ii., 68
Stonehenge, i., 214
Stonham, i., 197
Stony as, ii., 877
Stool's foot, i., 195
Stools, ii., 730
Stoop, To, iv., 18
Stopford, i., 47
Stoppage, iv., 101
Stopstitch, iv., 101
Stork, i., 433; ii., 16, 109, 626; iv., 153
Stork, Egg of, ii., 404
Storke, iv., 125
Storm, i., 390, 395, 403, 433
Storm at birth of great men, ii., 110
Storm at death of celebrities, ii., 588, 591
Storm at sea, ii., 418
Storm, Predictions of, ii., 316
Story, iv., 63
Stot, iii., 193
Stour, iii., 201
Stourbridge [Stirbitch] Fair, i., 43
Stourport, i., 217

Stourton family, ii., 205
Stout, iii., 182
Stout [*adj.*], iii., 423
Stout as, ii., 877
Stout-heart, iv., 93
Stout horses, iv., 101
Stow, i., 128, 132
Stow-Mary, i., 131, 132
Stow-in-the-Wold, i., 39, 89
Stra, i., 334
Strafford, Earl of, i., 424
Straight as, ii., 877, 878
Strain, iii., 141
Strain, To, iii., 141
Strain courtesy, To, iii., 356
Strait, iii., 153
Strake, iii., 114, 144
Strand, The, i., 143
Strand Green, i., 134
Strand maypole, ii., 856
Strange beast, A, iv., 11
Stranger, iii., 459; iv., 48
Strasburg, i., 341
Strathsprey, ii., 499
Stratton, i., 53
Straw, i., 413, 414, 420; ii., 710; iii., 405; iv., 128
Straw, The last, iv., 20
Straw, Wisp of, ii., 48
Strawberries, i., 63
Stream, iv., 102
Stream running west and south, ii., 502
Street, Man in the, iii., 371
Stretching the limbs, ii., 29
Stretford, i., 121
Stretton-in-the-Street, i., 178
Stricker, Prof., iv., 162
Strike, i., 358; iv., 102
Strike, To, ii., 798; iii., 135
Strike Dawkin, i., 59; ii., 694
Strike one luck, ii., 48
Strip, iii., 158
Strip, To, ii., 798
Strip pin, iv., 139
Stripe, iii., 117
Strive, iii., 496
Strive against the stream, iv., 13, 16
Strive to be best, iv., 14
Stromboli, i., 334
Stroud, i., 87, 89
Stroud [Kent], i., 114
Stroy-good, iii., 141
Strucken up, ii., 463
Struma ii., 539
Strumpet, ii., 275
Strut, To, ii., 798
Stuart, iii., 107
Stub, iii., 118
Stubborn as, ii., 878
Stuckey, i., 93
Student's disease, i., 508
Study, i., 351; iv., 102
Stuffing, ii., 680
Stumbling, ii., 171
Stunners, i., 106
Stupid as, ii., 878
Sturgeon, i., 443
Sturminster Marshall, i., 70
Sturt, iv., 102
Stut, i., 430
Stye, iii., 168
Stye on eye-lid, ii., 147, 291, 574
Styre, iii., 141
Suagement, iii., 114
Sub, i., 425
Subjects, iv., 102, 139
Sublabes, iii., 136
Sublime, iv., 148
Subtle as, ii., 878
Subtlely, iv., 102
Success, iii., 158
Succory, ii., 640
Such [proverbs, &c., beginning with], iv., 102, 103
Such another, iii., 85
Suck, To, ii., 798
Suckingly, iii., 191
Sucking-pig, ii., 210
Suckling, ii., 106
Suffer, iii., 214; iv., 195
Sufferance, ii., 727; iv., 103
Suffolk, i., 146, 194, 231, 232; iv., 67
Suffolk, Duke of, i., 118
Suffolk cheese, ii., 805
Suffolk fair maids, i., 194
Suffolk styles, i., 194
Suffraunce, iv., 177
Sugar, ii., 318
Sugar nor salt, Neither, iii., 336
Suicide, ii., 588, 594; iv., 103
Suit, iii., 153, 178, 219
Suit [pursuit], iii., 114
Suits of law, iv., 103
Sulmone, i., 334
Suman, i., 342
Summer, i., 9, 369, 370-372, 390, 391, 421, 454; ii., 803; iv., 158
Summer, Will, ii., 770
Summer and winter, iv., 8
Sun, i., 350-354, 358, 383, 395, 396, 422, 504; ii., 228, 706; iii., 454, 471, 499; iv., 63, 139, 145, 152, 156, 186, 190
Sun and death, iv., 55
Sun at wedding, ii., 591
Sun, Facing the, ii., 27
Sunburnt, ii., 707
Sunday, i., 347-351, 386; ii., 216, 253, 258; iii., 490
Sunderland, i., 78
Sunderly, iii., 141
Sundrum, i., 263
Sunflower, i., 407
Sun's course, ii., 26, 66, 596
Sun's food, ii., 250
Sunset, i., 400; ii., 232

Sunset, Bringing things into the house after, ii., 149
Sunset, Marriage after, ii., 87
Sunshine, i., 395, 404, 429; ii., 69, 218, 233, 254, 256, 610
Sunshine and rain, ii., 322
Sunwick, i., 249
Suoglionsi, i., 291
Supernaculum, ii., 180
Supernatural beings in Scotland, ii., 460
Superstition, ii., 3-11
Superstitious beliefs, ii., 598
Superstitious beliefs and practices denounced by S. Eloy, ii., 655
Superstitious beliefs and practices denounced by S. Hilary, ii., 654
Superstitious man, ii., 4
Supper, i., 491-494; iii., 393; iv., 195
Surbatted, iii., 118
Surcease, iii., 267
Sure and unsure, iv., 103
Sure as, ii., 878-880
Surest, iii., 496
Suretyship, iii., 490
Surfeit, i., 480, 481, 505
Surfleet, i., 129, 132
Surgeon, ii., 724, 768; iii., 400, 418
Surly as, ii., 880
Surname and forename, iv., 223, 224
Surphull, iii., 260
Surplusage, iv., 103
Surrey, i., 197
Surtees family, The, i., 77, 81
Susanna, ii., 213, 214
Suspicion, i., 412; iv., 103
Sussex, i., 200, 231, 232, 417; ii., 516
Sutherland, i., 258
Sutherland family, i., 264
Sutton, i., 114, 192, 197, 200, 227; ii., 855
Sutton's in Bedford, i., 137
Sutton, Silly, i., 152
Sutton, The lout, i., 170
Sutton wall, i., 100
Sutton windmill, ii., 755
Swage, iii., 201
Swale, R., i., 230
Swallow, i., 363, 369, 391, 431, 433; ii., 17, 30, 203, 616; iii., 178
Swallow, To, ii., 798
Swallow and hair, ii., 203
Swallow stones, ii., 617
Swan, i., 433; ii., 210
Swanage, i., 72
Swanwick, i., 62
Swarf, iii., 263
Swarkeston [Swarston], i., 62
Swarm, i., 450
Swarm, To, ii., 798
Swart, iii., 148
Swart as, ii., 880
Swarth, iii., 164
Swarve, iii., 239
Swash, iii., 164
Swear, To, ii., 798; iii., 496, 501; iv., 195
Swearing, ii., 43, 681; iv., 103, 104
Swearing when fishing, ii., 138; iv., 3
Swearing on cross-sword, ii., 59
Sweat, iii., 390
Sweat, To, ii., 798
Sweeping dust, ii., 176, 598
Sweeping house, ii., 570
Sweepstake, iii., 238
Sweet, iv., 104
Sweet as, ii., 880, 881
Sweet, It is, iv., 20
Sweet-heart, iii., 130
Sweetest, iv., 104
Sweets, ii., 317; iv., 104
Sweir [=lazy], iv., 202
Swell, i., 89
Swell, To, ii., 798, 799
Swelling of neck, ii., 514
Swete, iii., 185
Swift, Dean, iv., 209
Swift as, ii., 881, 882
Swim, To, ii., 799
Swimmer, iv., 155
Swimming, ii., 191; iv., 157
Swine, i., 434, 438; ii., 208, 210, 245, 762, 769; iii., 405
Swine crossing path, ii., 93
Swine's bread, ii., 278
Swing, iii., 181
Swingers, i., 45
Swinton, i., 249, 767
Swiss, i., 29
Switzer, ii., 786, 873
Swoly, iii., 158
Swop horses, iv., 9
Sword, iii., 490; iv., 140
Sword, At half, iii., 320
Sword-handle, Swearing on, ii., 59
Sworn to the pantable, iii., 325
Swynke, iii., 498
Sycomancy, ii., 349
Syerscote, i., 193
Symington, i., 253
Symmetry, i., 436
Synochitis, ii., 452
Syring, ii., 762

Table, i., 490-495
Table cleared before repast ended, ii., 180
Table, Placing things on, ii., 184
Table, Sitting on, ii., 305
Taboo, ii., 97
Tabor, ii., 798
Tacco, Gino di, i., 322
Tace, ii., 697; iii., 435
Tache, iii., 148
Tachment, iii., 158
Tack, iii., 131

Tad, iii., 239
Tadcaster, i., 227
Taddington, i., 59
Tadley, i., 95
Tadpoles, i., 82
Taffy, i., 233; ii., 767
Taggia, i., 334
Taghairm, ii., 344
Tail, ii., 432
Tail, Cutting off, ii., 607
Tail, Skin of, ii., 438
Tailed men, ii., 433
Tailor, ii., 667, 702, 769; iii., 361, 406; iv., 18, 140, 193
Tailor-like, ii., 771
Tailor's goose, ii., 759
Tailor's hell, iii., 365
Tailor's lad, ii., 802
Tailors, Melancholy of, iii., 364
Tailors' mense, iii., 365
Taintworms, iii., 153
Take, To, ii., 799; iv., 105, 106
Take all, ii., 713
Take day, To, iv., 14
Take on, To, ii., 802
Take up, iii., 481
Takeley Street, i., 85
Taking, iii., 220
Taking, A, ii., 451
Taking as, ii., 882
Taking heed, iv., 166
Talbot, Sir John, of Swannington, i., 126
Talbot Wood and Lane, i., 126
Talboys, The, i., 81
Tale, iii., 148, 384, 418, 508; iv., 140, 196
Tale of a roasted horse, iii., 326
Tale of a Tub, iii., 326
Talent, iii., 186, 470
Tale-teller, iii., 405
Talisman, ii., 270, 404, 436, 468, 476
Talisman. See Amulet.
Talk, To, ii., 799; iv., 106
Talker, iv., 125
Talking backwards, ii., 318
Talking of a person, ii., 320, 437
Talking stock, iii., 239
Talking to one's self, ii., 305
Tall, iii., 102
Tall and, i., 54
Tall as, ii., 882
Tallington, i., 128, 132
Talma, ii., 186
Talwood, iii., 144
Tamar, The, i., 68
Tame as, ii., 882
Tamerton, i., 69
Tamleuchar, i., 257
Tamworth, i., 192, 193; ii., 870
Tancards, iii., 34
Tanfield, i., 79
Tang, iii., 254
Tankard, iii., 178
Tannaken, ii., 761, 833
Tanner, iii., 88
Tansey, Like a, iii., 326
Tansy pudding, ii., 225
Tantallan, i., 249
Tantara bogus, ii., 767
Taormina, i., 334
Tap, iv., 140
Tap under lap, To take, iii., 339
Tapinage, iii., 227
Tapped hens, iv., 106
Tar-box, ii., 776
Tardy, iii., 164
Tarlton, ii., 758
Tarocchi, ii., 543
Tarras, The, i., 169, 229, 256, 263
Tarret, The, i., 169
Tarring, i., 205
Tarrington, i., 100
Tarro, To, iii., 486
Tarry, iii., 164
Tarry Auban, i., 254
Tarry bane, i., 254
Tarry breeks, ii., 733; iv., 106
Tarset, The, i., 169
Tart, iii., 220
Tartar, ii., 881
Tartars, Superstitions of, ii., 152
Task, iii., 158
Tasmania, i., 278
Taste, To, iii., 115; iv., 107
Taste bitter, iii., 488
Tattered, ii., 882
Tatton, i., 171, 172
Taunton, i., 189; ii., 389
Tavistock, i., 69
Taw, iii., 158
Tawny, ii., 699
Tawstock, i., 69
Tay, i., 261
Tay, The links of, i., 251
Tea, i., 495; ii., 318, 327
Tea-leaves, ii., 52
Tea-pot, ii., 318
Teach, To, iv., 107
Teach an old dog tricks, iv., 16
Teacher, iii., 380
Teachers, iv., 107
Teage, ii., 767
Teagueland, i., 269
Team, iii., 276
Tear, iv., 107
Tears, ii., 574; iv., 140
Teasel, ii., 494, 518
Tedeschi, i., 340
Tedesco, i., 294, 310
Tedious as, i., 882
Teen, iii., 118
Tees, The, i., 73, 169
Teesdale, i., 79, 166
Teeth, ii., 101, 104, 115, 126, 162, 299, 306; iv., 54, 140

Teeth, To be born with, ii., 307, 308
Teething, ii., 514
Teign, The, i., 68
Tell, ii., 107
Tell a lie, ii., 698
Telting stone, ii., 513
Telton, i., 277
Temper, ii., 759; iv., 174
Temper the wind, iv., 254
Temperance, i., 505
Tempest, i., 405, 431; iii., 220
Temple, i., 143
Tems, iii., 137
Ten, ii., 542
Tenant, i., 411, 417, 425
Tenbury, i., 217, 430
Tenby, ii., 220
Tench, i., 444; ii., 484, 623, 775
Tender as, ii., 882
Tennants, The, i., 254
Tennessee, i., 285
Tent, iii., 148
Tenterden, i., 114
Termagant, iii., 278
Termini, i., 334
Terne, iv., 255
Terni, i., 334
Terracina, i., 334
Terrible as, ii., 882
Tester, ii., 825
Testons, i., 176
Testril, iii., 508
Testy as, ii., 882
Tetame, i., 416
Tetarne, i., 416
Tetbury, i., 87, 89
Tether, To, iv., 108
Teton brook, i., 154
Tetter, ii., 393
Tevere, i., 335
Teviot, i., 262
Tew, iii., 254
Tewkesbury, i., 28, 89
Tewkesbury mustard, ii., 787, 871, 883
Texas, i., 285
Texts in church, ii., 609
Teynham, i., 109, 113, 114
Thakehams, i., 206
Thames, The, i., 79
Thanet, Isle of, i., 9, 114
Thanks, iv., 108
Thasos, i., 640
That [proverbs, &c., beginning with], iv., 108, 109
Thatch, i., 376
Thaw, i., 391, 393
Then, iv., 144
Thetch, i., 420, 458
Thewes, iii., 118
Thick, i., 423; ii., 706; iii., 174
Thick as, ii., 883, 884
Thick seeding, ii., 649
Thief, i., 463; ii., 777; iii., 393, 399, 403, 406, 461; iv., 124, 140, 157 187
Thief brother, iv., 157
Thief's handsel, ii., 246
Thieves, iv., 68
Thieving, iv., 157
Thig, iii., 492
Thin, i., 423
Thin as, ii., 884
Thing, iii., 389, 405, 406, 510; iv., 140
Think, iii., 496, 511
Think ill, To, iv., 196
Third, The, ii., 709
Third [day], iv., 140
Third time, ii., 12
Thirdendeal, iii., 164
Thirteen, ii., 543, 560
Thirteen to dinner, iv., 213
Thirty, ii., 544
Thistle, i., 391, 411, 416, 422, 425, 457
Thistle-tree, iv., 191
Thole, To, iii., 496, 498
Thomond, Lord, ii., 755
Thompson, Dr. [of Trin. C. Camb.], iv., 193
Thoresby, Seat of Earl Manvers, i., 171
Thorn, ii., 330, 393, 417, 514; iii., 452; iv., 20
Thorn-bush, ii., 420
Thorne [see Hatfield], i., 227
Thorney, i., 43, 103
Thorney Abbey, i., 172
Thornton, Roger, i., 164
Thorp, i., 40
Thou, iii., 95
Thought, iv., 159
Thrag, iii., 191
Thrang as, ii., 884
Thrave, iii., 266
Thrawn-faced, iv., 11
Thread, iii., 405
Thread, Red, ii., 452
Threatened, iii., 492
Thredmeal, iii., 164
Three, ii., 523; iii., 510
Three (classes of which there are three), iv., 159, 160, 161, 162
Three counties, The, i., 146
Three cranes of the vintry, iii., 328; iv., 80
Three cups, iii., 328
Three handfuls of dust, ii., 596
Three ills come out of the north, i., 14
Three marriages at same time, ii., 80
Three score, iii., 412
Three things, iv., 153
Three-way-leet, iii., 220
Threep, ii., 3
Threpe, iii., 168

Thresher, ii., 785
Threshold, ii., 72, 73, 95, 171; iv., 126
Thriepland, i., 260
Thrift, iv., 194
Thrive, To, ii., 799; iii., 486
Throe, iii., 186
Throng, iii., 220, 250
Thropton, i., 165
Through, iii., 191
Thrush, ii., 515, 560; iii., 101; iv., 140
Thumb, ii., 290
Thumb, Bargain by wetting, ii., 48
Thumb, Divination by, ii., 341
Thumb, Doubling the, ii., 456
Thumbless, iii., 249
Thunder, i., 356, 359, 369, 372, 405; ii., 269, 415, 417, 770
Thunder on right hand, ii., 201
Thunder-rain, ii., 650
Thunder-storm, i., 370, 402, 403; ii., 137
Thurlby, i., 128, 132
Thurlestone, i., 69
Thurlpole, iii., 194
Thursday, i., 348, 386; ii., 254, 255, 261
Thusgate, iii., 202
Thynne, i., 187
Thyrled, iii., 168
Thysbe, ii., 773
Thyther, iii., 168
Tibberton, i., 180, 182, 217
Tick, iii., 418
Tickhill, i., 227
Tickle as, ii., 884
Tide, ii., 65, 98, 215, 576; iv., 140
Tideswell, i., 59
Tidy, iii., 220
Tie-dog, iii., 191
Tierra, i., 427
Tiffany, ii., 832
Tiffle, iii., 174
Tight as, ii., 884
Tike, i., 439
Tilbury, i., 85
Tile, i., 412
Tile, Chalked, ii., 393
Tilepinne, iii., 136
Till, ii., 667; iii., 186, 239
Till, The, i., 169
Till, To, iii., 220
Till coutrie, i., 259
Tilth, i., 412
Timber, iii., 168
Time, i., 397, 473; iii., 420; iv., 147, 163, 164, 180, 193
Time, In good, iii., 316
Time to stir, iv., 20
Timely, iii., 227
Times observing, ii., 214
Timington, i., 59
Tind, iii., 215
Tindale, i., 166
Tine, iii., 220
Tinker, i., 472; ii., 763
Tinkler, iii., 406
Tinkler's curse, iv., 9
Tint, iii., 467; iv., 18, 19
Tintern, i., 146
Tinternell, iii., 136
Tintock, i., 259, 260
Tippal, The, i., 169
Tipperary, i., 277
Tippet, iii., 481
Tipton, i., 193
Tired as, ii., 884
Tirolo, i., 335
Tite, iii., 131
Tither, i., 412
Titivile, iv., 221
Titter up, iv., 169
Titterer, iii., 141
Tittle, iii., 159
Tittyvil, iii., 131
Tiverton, i., 69
Tivoli, i., 335
To, iii., 101, 169
To go, iii., 114
To luck, ii., 134
To name, iii., 202
To the purpose, ii., 801
To to, iii., 101
Toad, ii., 198, 385, 439, 488, 508, 512, 637, 643, 763; iii., 454
Toadstool, ii., 385, 493; iii., 174
Tobacco, ii., 183, 566, 649; iii., 108
Tocharton, i., 253
Tod, ii., 769; iii., 422, 483; iv., 141, 187
Todd, Tom, ii., 803
Toes, ii., 301
Toft [Camb.], i., 42, 43
Toft-hill, i., 79
Token, iii., 159, 227
Tollemache, i., 195
Tolsey, iii., 239
Tom-boy, ii., 801
Tom of Lincoln, ii., 850
Tom Scul, iii., 409
Tom Thumb, ii., 849
To-morrow, iv., 166
Tong, i., 114
Tongue, ii., 64, 296, 301; iv., 128, 184, 192, 203
Tongue, Dog's, ii., 602, 607
Tonguehouse, i., 121
Tongue-tied, ii., 126
Toom, iii., 169
Toot, iii., 154
Toothache, ii., 299, 515, 603
Top, iii., 174
Topdressing, i., 397, 417
Tops in Lent, ii., 775
Topaz, ii., 647
Topsham, i., 69, 71

Topsy-turvey, iii., 96
Toptail, iii., 186
Torbay, i., 68
Torino, i., 335
Torksey, i., 131, 132
Toronto, i., 279
Torquay, i., 69
Torre, i., 317, 335
Torridge, i., 68
Tortona, i., 335
Toscana, i., 335
Tose, iii., 227
Tosser, iii., 248
Tosted, iii., 136
Total, iii., 239
Totnes, i., 68, 69
Tottenham, i., 134
Touch, iii., 182
Touch, Fascination by, ii., 463
Touch, To, iv., 167
Touch, To keep, iii., 153
Touch and take, iv., 167
Touch-me-not, iii., 352
Tough as, ii., 884, 885
Tout, iii., 399
Tow, iii., 202
Toward, iii., 159
Towednack, i., 54
Towell, iii., 159
Tower, iii., 144; iv., 167
Tower, The, i., 143
Towler, iii., 148
Town, iii., 399; iv., 141, 153
Towy, ii., 770
Towzes, iii., 227
Toy, iii., 182
Toy, John, ii., 765
Tracys, i., 64, 87; ii., 715
Trade, iii., 119, 159, 406, 416, 490; iv., 167
Trade, Character of English, i., 7
Trade and religion the chief interest of Englishmen, i., 12
Tradesmen, iii., 406, 461; iv., 167
Trafalgar Square, i., 143
Traitor, iv., 167
Traitor's bridge, i., 143
Tramontana, i., 402
Tranant, i., 251, 252
Transfer of diseases, ii., 516
Translate, iii., 144
Transparent as, ii., 885
Trant, iii., 169
Tranter, iii., 221
Trapping, iv., 141
Trash, iii., 239
Travail, To, iv., 167
Traveller, iii., 406; iv., 167
Travelling, ii., 12, 18, 171, 229, 253, 254, 257, 260-262
Travesse, iii., 159
Traw, iii., 124
Treacle, iii., 148
Tread, To, ii., 799
Treasure, i., 385; iv., 63, 69, 190, 195
Treasure, Finding, ii., 361
Treatably, iii., 191
Treatment of child bewitched, ii., 471
Treaty, iv., 168
Trebbia, i., 292, 336
Tree, i., 371, 405, 416, 452; ii., 565; iii., 418, 422, 423; iv., 64, 102, 126, 127, 131
Tree, Omen from, ii., 330
Tree-worship, ii., 207
Trees in Scotland, iv., 22
Treen, iii., 153
Trefoil, Four-leaved, ii., 131
Trelawny, i., 55
Tremble, To, ii., 799
Trembling, ii., 304
Trent, i., 336, 337; ii., 891
Trent, The, i., 127
Tres principes maximis calamitatibus subjecti, i., 34
Tresa, i., 337
Tresaunte, iii., 115
Trevanion, i., 54, 64
Trevellian family, i., 166
Trevi, i., 326
Trevisani, i., 341
Treviso, i., 289, 337, 340
Tria regna titulo usurpant Reges Angliae, i., 33
Trial, iv., 63, 168
Tribe, iv., 141
Trice, iii., 178
Trick, iii., 153
Tri-color flag, ii., 528
Triennial festival meetings, i., 97
Trieste, i., 337
Triestine, i., 289
Trim, iii., 164
Trim as, ii., 885
Trim-tram, iii., 319; iv., 168
Trimdon, i., 79, 143
Trimmingham, i., 149, 151
Tring, i., 37, 40, 102
Trinacrium, i., 332
Trinidad, i., 280
Trinity Sunday, ii., 228
Trip, iii., 115
Trip it, To, ii., 799
Tripe, i., 498; ii., 769; iv., 168
Trite, iii., 260
Trivium, ii., 527
Troget, iii., 164
Trot, To, ii., 800
Trouble [Fr.], i., 406
Troublesome, ii., 885
Trounce, iii., 261
Trout, i., 441, 444; ii., 875
Troutbeck, i., 48, 211
Trout hamlet with four legs, iii., 307
Troutwell, i., 121
Trowman, iv., 259

Troy, ii., 826
Troynovant, iii., 298
Truchman, iii., 125
Trudge, A, ii., 710
True, iv., 168
True as, ii., 885, 886
True dream, A, iv., 11
True penny, iii., 148
Trullybub, iii., 159
Trump, iii., 268
Trumps, iv., 194
Trumpinton, i., 43
Trunch, i., 149, 151
Trunk-maker, ii., 763
Truro, i., 54
Trust, ii., 800; iv., 63, 168, 189
Trust, To, iv., 168
Trusty as, ii., 886
Truth, iii., 415; iv., 8, 125, 141, 165, 168, 189, 194, 195
Try, To, iv., 168
T'tytter, iv., 140
Tuck, iii., 194
Tuck, Friar, ii., 882
Tudor dynasty, ii., 262
Tuesday, i., 348, 349, 386; ii., 254, 260
Tug, iii., 194
Tullow, i., 274
Tulying, iv., 169
Tumble, iii., 254
Tumble up stairs, ii., 20
Tumbler, ii., 803, 804
Tump, iii., 221
Tunbridge, ii., 815
Tundergarth, i., 56
Tup, i., 436; ii., 870; iv., 169
Turbot, i., 444; ii., 210
Turd, iii., 406
Turf, iii., 390
Turf, The, iv., 71
Turf-paring, ii., 476
Turk, i., 23, 29, 32; ii., 715, 775, 781, 791, 829, 839, 843
Turkey, i., 500; iii., 406
Turkey cock, iii., 477
Turkeys, carps, hops, piccadel, and beer, i., 33
Turkise, iii., 268
Turn, iii., 389, 406, 412; iv., 178
Turn, To, ii., 800
Turnabout, iv., 169, 188
Turn-again Lane, i., 144
Turn coal, iv., 169
Turn coat, ii., 800
Turn the buckle, ii., 675
Turned off, iii., 357
Turner Hall, i., 121
Turning dress, ii., 428
Turning point, iv., 158
Turning stones, ii., 476
Turnip, i., 419
Turquoise, ii., 641
Tuscany, ii., 537
Tush, iii., 268
Tut, iii., 144
Tut-mouthed, iii., 141
Tutty, iii., 239
Tuxford, i., 172
Tweed, i., 68, 169, 260-263, 388; ii., 258
Tweedale, i., 166
Tweedmouth, i., 166
Twelfth-day, i., 373
Twelfth-night, ii., 345, 358
Twelfth-tide, i., 355; ii., 222
Twelve, ii., 543; iv., 169
Twelve days of year, ii., 344
Twelve month and a day, iii., 360
Twelve months, Marrying again within, ii., 95
Twelve nights, ii., 215
Twenty, ii., 544
Twenty-one, ii., 544
Twenty-four, ii., 544
Twibill, iii., 159
Twice to think, iv., 158
Twice told, ii., 710
Twig, To bend the, iv., 22
Twilight, iv., 169
'Twill fain, iii., 484
Twilled, iv., 239
Twineham [see Bolney], i., 206
Twines, iii., 233; iv., 169
Twining, iii., 186
Twins, i., 418; ii., 562, 624; iv., 169
Twitt-twattle, i., 42
Two, ii., 523; iii., 317
Two [proverbs, &c., so beginning], iv., 169, 170
Two, or more marriages at the same time, ii., 80, 82
Two to a quarrel, iv., 21
Twy-child, iii., 136
Tyburn, i., 70, 141, 144
Tyne, The, i., 79, 169
Tyne, To, iv., 87
Tynwald, The, i., 106; ii., 869
Tyrants, iv., 59
Tythe Cicero, ii., 827

U.P.K., i., 361; ii., 660
U.S.A., iv., 172
Udimore, i., 206
Udine, i., 338
Udinesi, i., 341
Uffington, i., 128, 132
Ugborough, i., 69
Ugley, i., 85
Ugly as, ii., 886
Ulcer, ii., 516
Ulm, i., 341
Ulster, i., 272
Ulverston, i., 118
Umago, i., 338
Umber, iii., 228
Umbrella, i., 92, 394; iii., 435

Umbrella open in house, ii., 148
Umfrey, iii., 132
Unbain, iii., 187
Unbecoming as, ii., 886
Unbethought, iii., 182
Unbychid, iv., 171
Uncase, iii., 247
Uncertain as, ii., 886
Uncle Sam, i., 281
Unconstant as, ii., 887
Uncouth, iii., 149
Under one's girdle, iii., 337
Undercrag, i., 121
Underfoe, iii., 187
Underlaid, iii., 233
Undermeal, iii., 144
Under-shirt, i., 507; iii., 393
Undertaker, iii., 141
Undirfongith, iii., 500
Undone, ii., 801; iii., 422; iv., 178
Undone, To be, iv., 157
Uneth, iii., 174
Unexpected, The, iv., 141
Unfaringly, iii., 174
Unfering, iii., 175
Unflead, iii., 254
Ungirt, unblest, ii., 675
Ungodly, iii., 175
Unhappy, iii., 174
Unicorn, ii., 508
Union, iv., 172
United, iv., 172
United States, i., 281
Unkind, iii., 149
Unknow, iv., 172
Unless, iii., 247
Unlucky days, ii., 233, 234, 238, 240, 242, 256-269
Unmannerly as, ii., 887
Unmerciful as, ii., 887
Unnatural as, ii., 887
Unprofitable as, ii., 887
Unsaid, iv., 172
Unseasonable as, ii., 887
Unseen, iv., 172
Unshale, iv., 214
Unsittingly, iii., 194
Unstable as, ii., 887
Unsure as, ii., 887
Unthankful, iv., 202
Unthende, iii., 169
Unthrum, iii., 149
Until, iii., 125
Untimeous, iv., 172
Up and down, ii., 727, 802; iii., 182, 343; iv., 181
Up in the buckle, ii., 802
Uphighted, iii., 263
Uplandish, iii., 144
Upon, iii., 174
Upon point, iii., 353
Uppertown bulldogs, i., 151
Uppingham, i., 178
Upright, iii., 125, 221, 223, 255, 481
Upright as, ii., 887
Upse freeze, iii., 241
Urban, i., 368
Urbino, i., 290
Urchin, iii., 144
Ure, ii., 3; iii., 119
Uric, i., 261
Urine, ii., 143, 183, 298, 323, 460, 498, 649, 650, 652
Urine as a charm, ii., 106
Urion, iii., 159
Use, iii., 169; iv., 141, 172
Use, To, ii., 800
Useful as, ii., 887
Useless as, ii, 887
Usquebaugh, i., 25
Usurer, iv., 173
Usury, iv., 173
Utah,
Utas [see Outas], iii., 132, 245
Uter Pendragon, i., 210
Utopian youth grown old Italian, i., 19
Utterance, iii., 164
Utterly, iii., 174
Uttermore, iii., 247
Uxor, Etymology of, ii., 75

Vade, iii., 137
Vails, iii., 183
Vain as, ii., 887
Val d'Arno, i., 336
Valdecchiano, i., 310
Vale, iv., 141
Valerian, i., 458
Valiant as, ii., 888
Valley, i., 436
Valley of nightshade, i., 455
Vallombrosa, i., 307, 338
Vambrish, iii., 137
Vane, Sir Harry, i., 81
Vanish, To, ii., 800
Vanishing, iii., 183
Vanity, iv., 173
Vantage, iii., 415
Vapour, To, ii., 800
Varese, i., 338
Variance, iv., 194
Varicose veins, iii., 382
Variety, iv., 173
Varry, iii., 247
Vath, iii., 169
Vaunter, iv., 173
Vavasour family, The, i., 219
Veal, ii., 727; iv., 145
Veal and bacon, ii., 223
Vease, iii., 215, 246
Vegetables, i., 495, 497
Velletri, i., 338
Venables, i., 48
Venafro, i., 338
Venetian, The, i., 29, 31

Veney, iii., 137
Venezia, i., 289, 290, 294, 300, 305, 306, 322, 323, 325, 338, 341, 342
Veneziani, i., 294, 342
Vengeance, iii., 482
Venice [see Venezia], ii., 829
Venice glass, i., 473; ii., 642, 811
Venison, i., 499
Venny, iii., 119
Venomous, ii., 888
Venture, At a, iii., 182
Venturer, iii., 254
Venus, ii., 245; iv., 189
Venus' comb, i., 458
Venzone, i., 308
Verdict, iv., 173
Verdingales, i., 176
Verdure, iii., 125
Vere, iii., 191
Verge, iii., 268
Vergecio, Angelo, ii., 801
Verify, iv., 3, 173
Vermin, ii., 763
Vermin hanged up, ii., 438, 446, 451
Vermont, i., 285
Verona, i., 289, 290, 300, 319, 337, 341, 342
Veronesi, i., 341
Verrey, iii., 187
Verse, iii., 511
Vert, iii., 227
Verulam, i., 102
Vervain, ii., 431, 443, 493, 580
Vesica-shape, ii., 407
Vessel, iii., 469
Vestibule, ii., 146
Vetch, i., 420, 458
Viander, iii., 174
Viands, i., 497, 502
Vice, iv., 77, 86, 173
Vicentina, i., 289
Vicentini, i., 341
Vicenza, i., 292, 300, 318, 342
Vico, i., 302
Victoria, i., 278
Victuals, iv., 69
Vie, iii., 132, 174, 182
Vier, Master, iv., 68, 231
Vigilant as, ii., 888
Vile as, ii., 888
Villa franca, i., 343
Villain, iii., 178, 406, 407
Villiaco, iii., 137
Vin, i., 424
Vine, i., 453, 458; ii., 278
Vinegar, ii., 214, 421
Vinegar Hill boys, i., 105
Vinegia, i., 292, 313
Violent as, ii., 888
Violet, ii., 90; iv., 139
Virago, iii., 187
Virginia [Cavan], i., 273
Virginia [U.S.A.], i., 285; ii., 819
Virginity, Colours of, ii., 273
Virginity, Loss of, ii., 276
Virginity, Proofs of, ii., 293, 359
Virgin's bower, i., 407
Virgin's crants, ii., 66
Virtue, iv., 63, 165, 173
Virtuous as, ii., 888
Visse [Visso], i., 317, 343
Vitelli, i., 303
Viterbo, i., 289, 322, 343
Vitus' dance, ii., 517
Voice, iii., 389; iv., 141, 196
Void, iii., 159
Voided, iii., 247
Voider, iii., 137, 159
Volcano, ii., 559
Volterra, i., 343
Volunteer, iii., 407
Vomit, i., 439
Vulgar specifics, ii., 481
Vulgares, iii., 228
Vulgarity, i., 493
Vulture, ii., 332

Wabster, ii., 769; iv., 20
Wade's Mill, i., 102
Wading, iv., 18
Wading the stream, iv., 13
Wafer, iii., 175
Waftage, iii., 255
Wag, iii., 150
Wag, To, iii., 175
Wag-at-the-wa', ii., 553
Wage, A, iv., 174
Wager, ii., 730; iv., 64
Wages, iii., 425
Wages and work, iv., 48
Waghorn, ii., 826
Wag-tail, iii., 494
Waier, iii., 141
Wain, To, iii., 182
Wainscot, iii., 323
Wainscot [*adj.*], iii., 119, 234
Wait on, ii., 800; iii., 486
Waits, iii., 85, 150
Wake Robin, ii., 634
Wakefield, i., 227
Walberswick, i., 197
Walcher, Bishop, i., 76
Waldrons [of Clent], The, i., 215
Wales, i., 231, 233
Wales, Seven Wonders of, i., 235
Walk, To, iii., 228
Walk on, To, ii., 800
Walk the plank, iii., 356
Walker Brow, i., 56
Walking, iv., 4
Walking after death, ii., 595
Walking as, ii., 888
Walking backwards, ii., 170
Wall, iii., 498
Wallace, i., 267
Wallet, iii., 102

Wall-eyed, ii., 135
Wall-flower, ii., 225
Wallington, i., 166
Wallop, iii., 169
Wallow, To, iii., 154
Wallowish, iii., 222
Wallrot, iii., 297
Walm, iii., 120
Walnut, i., 441
Walnut-tree, i., 419, 455; ii., 499, 638
Walsall, i., 193; ii., 772, 804
Walsham, Sir John, ii., 565
Walsingham, i., 151
Walter, To, iii., 154
Waltham, i., 85; ii., 895
Waltham's calf, iv., 232
Walton-on-Thames, i., 200
Wamble, To, iii., 228
Wan as, ii., 888
Wand, iii., 484
Wander, To, ii., 800
Wanderer, iii., 407
Wandle, To, iii., 138
Wandsworth, i., 200
Wane, i., 414
Wanger, iii., 228
Wanion, iii., 164
Wankle as, ii., 888
Wanlip, i., 125, 126
Wansford, i., 158
Wanswell, i., 89
Want, To, iii., 99, 144, 255
Wanton [*adj.*], iii., 141
Wanton as, ii., 888
Wanze, To, iii., 273
Wap, iii., 120
Wapping, i., 144; iii., 367
Wapping Wharf, ii., 846
War, iii., 392, 418, 510; iv., 64, 69, 141, 153, 174, 188, 193, 194
War, Prognostication of, ii., 330
War, To preach, iv., 194
Ward [*suffix*], iii., 144
Wardhall, i., 57
Wardrop, iii., 120
Ware [Herts], i., 102
Ware, iv., 174
Ware, To, iii., 228; iv., 174
Wareham, i., 72
Wares, iv., 187
Warished, iii., 202
Warison, iii., 187
Wark, i., 165
Warlingham, i., 197, 200
Warm, ii., 726
Warm as, ii., 888
Warming, i., 392
Warming pan, ii., 607
Warminster, i., 92
Warned, iii., 492
Warning, iv., 77
Warp, To, iii., 202
Warp of black wool, iv., 54
Warrant, iii., 407
Warren, Earl, i., 132
Warrington, i., 121
Wart, ii., 251, 313, 314, 517
Warwick, i., 13, 209
Warwickshire, i., 207, 230, 232
Wary, To, iii., 187
Wary as, ii., 888
Wase, iii., 144
Wash [pigwash), i., 413
Wash, To, i., 350, 505; iv., 175
Wash a tile, iii., 342
Washing, Give one's head for, iii., 367
Washing child, ii., 114
Washing clothes, ii., 564, 652
Washing doorstep at wedding, ii., 74
Washing in same water with another, ii., 157
Washing milk-jug, ii., 157
Washing the person, ii., 20, 157
Washington, i., 79, 283
Washington territory, i., 285
Washway, iii., 273
Wasp, i., 451; ii., 32, 329
Wassail, i., 407
Wassail bowl, ii., 359
Wassailing oxen, ii., 222
Wassailing trees, ii., 218
Wastdale Head, i., 57
Waste, To, ii., 800
Waste land, i., 424
Waster, iii., 164
Watch, To, ii., 800
Watchet, i., 190
Watchful as, ii., 888
Watching person out of sight, ii., 156
Water, i., 394, 396, 420, 428, 436, 459, 495; ii., 737; iii., 439, 462; iv., 53, 93, 125, 141, 175
Water, Divination by pail of, ii., 339
Water, Going on, ii., 241
Water, Gold and silver, ii., 471
Water, Running, ii., 149, 434
Water, Swallowing when in, ii., 607
Water, Throwing out, ii., 423
Water, Unspoken, ii., 403
Water east or south running, ii., 351
Water in house, ii., 232
Water into house, Bringing, ii., 149
Water millock, i., 57
Water-cress, i., 497
Waterfall, i., 191, 193
Waterford, i., 277
Waterford heifer, ii., 763
Waterford merchant, ii., 763
Water-lagger, iii., 164
Water-leader, iii., 164
Waterloo and Eton, i., 7
Waterloo Bridge, i., 144
Waterman, ii., 769
Water-wagtail, ii., 198
Watling Street, i., 102
Watson, i., 268

Watt, iii., 169
Wauling heat, ii., 465
Waveney, i., 195
Waver, To, ii., 801
Wavering as, ii., 888
Waves, ii., 528
Wawe [or wynde], iii., 484
Waxen image, ii., 149, 363, 411
Way, iv., 97, 134, 135, 141, 142, 146, 151, 187, 191
Way, Finding the, ii., 331
Way, To, iii., 276
Wayfaring tree or whitty, ii., 634
We [proverbs commencing with], iv., 175
Weak as, ii., 888, 889
Weakest to the wall, iv., 211
Weakness, ii., 519
Weakness in back, ii., 519
Wealth, i., 502, 504; ii., 137, 159; iv., 138, 176
Weaning child, ii., 121, 225
Wear her own hair, To, iii., 343
Wear one's own ears, To, iv., 18
Wear out, To, iv., 176
Wear papers, To, iii., 336
Weardale, i., 79, 166
Weare, iii., 149
Weary, iii., 492
Weary as, ii., 889
Weasel, i., 452; ii., 171, 192, 364, 438; iii., 438
Weather, i., 348, 349, 352, 360, 361, 371, 386, 389-391, 394, 396, 398-406, 413, 430-432; ii., 735, 764; iii., 462
Weather at wedding, ii., 88
Weather-cock, ii., 776, 800, 801
Weather-gall, i., 404
Weather-glass, i., 402
Weaver, iii., 379, 483
Web, iii., 90
Wecht, ii., 380
Wed, A, iii., 191
Wed, To, iii., 454
Wedded men, iv., 176
Wedding, i., 372, 442; ii., 688; iv., 77
Wedding cake, ii., 369
Wedding customs, ii., 63, 65, 66, 68-72, 74, 82-96
Wedding-day omen, ii., 76
Wedding days, ii., 66, 68, 69, 71-75
Wedding night, ii., 94
Wedding party, ii., 564
Wedding presents, ii., 76
Wedding ring, ii., 88, 384
Wedding tour, ii., 93
Wedge, iii., 434; iv., 176
Wedlock, i., 464-470
Wednesday, i., 348, 386; ii., 254, 261
Weed, i., 412, 458; iii., 132, 175
Weeding, i., 415
Weeds and onfas, ii., 102
Weeds, Extirpating, ii., 423
Weef, iii., 274
Weeke [wick], iii., 96
Weel[s], iii., 149, 159
Ween, iii., 125
Weep, To, ii., 801
Weigh, iii., 176
Weighing baby, ii., 112
Weight after meals, ii., 625
Weight in lead, iv., 21
Weil bides, iv., 176
Weird, iv., 93
Weirling, i., 413; ii., 735
Welbeck, i., 171
Welcome, i., 494
Welcome as, ii., 889, 890
Weld family, The, i., 72
Weldon Brig, i., 169
Weldy [*adj.*], iii., 182
Welfare, iv., 146
"Well," ii., 666
Well [*adj.*], iii., 499, 509
Well, Choosing site of, ii., 348
Well, Divining at, ii., 354, 422
Well, Dropping things in, ii., 422
Well, Flower of the, ii., 217
Well, Hanging rags at, ii., 422
Well, The, iii., 473
Well, To be, iii., 484; iv., 188, 202
Well afyne, iii., 202
Well as, ii., 890
Well advised, iii., 484
Well away, iii., 137
Well bought, iv., 177
Well done, iv., 179
Well done twice done, iv., 71
Well easit, iii., 848
"Well fare," ii., 661; iv., 177
Well fitted, iv., 158
Well flowing, ii., 354
Well paid, iii., 484
Well rak, iv., 177
Well Staikit, iii., 484
Well warit, iii, 484
Well water, ii., 611
Well won, iv., 177
Well-being, iv., 146
Wellcombe, i., 54
Welling, i., 114
Wellingborough, i., 155, 158
Wellington [N.Z.], i., 281
Wellington [Som.], i., 190
Wells, Healing, ii., 229
Wells bite fingers, i., 148, 151
Welsh ambassador, i., 234
Welsh bait, i., 234
Welsh bitch, i., 44, 115, 234
Welsh carrier, i., 235
Welsh comb, i., 235
Welsh cousin, i., 235
Welsh cricket, i., 235
Welsh ejectment, i., 235
Welsh falconer, i., 235

Welsh gentleman, ii., 762
Welsh goose, i., 235
Welsh harper, ii., 844
Welsh honour, i., 235
Welsh hose [see Welshman's], i., 235
Welsh maidenhead, ii., 759, 775
Welsh main, i., 235
Welsh mile, i., 235; ii., 763
Welsh pancakes, i., 25
Welsh parsley, i., 235
Welsh rabbit, i., 235
Welsh runt, i., 113
Welsh uncle, i., 235
Welshman, i., 23, 25, 27, 232, 355, 404; ii., 770, 789
Welshman's [see Welsh] hose, ii., 846
Welshman's hug, i., 235
Welt, iii., 120, 125
Wem, i., 182
Wen, ii., 518
Wench, iv., 177
Went, iii., 120
Weobley, i., 99, 100
Wer, i., 425
Were, iii., 175
Were-wolf, ii., 125, 126
Werish as, ii., 890
Werne, To, iii., 202
Wersh [*adj.*], iii., 221
Wertwale, iii., 159
West, The, i., 373, 399, 400, 401, 404, 406; ii., 27
West India pickles, ii., 787
West of England, i., 13, 14
West of England [the clothing counties], i., 14
West Virginia, i., 285
West wind [see Wind], i., 353; ii., 102
Westbury, i., 92
Westminster, i., 7, 40, 96, 141, 144, 146
Westminster Abbey, i., 7; ii., 234
Westminster Bridge, ii., 884
Westminster Hall, ii., 600
Westmoreland, i., 72, 209, 231
Weston [Lincs.], i., 129, 132
Weston-super-Mare, i., 190
Weston-under-Penyard, i., 100
Westorne, iii., 159
Westridge Wood, i., 89
Westward Ho!, iii., 282
Wet, iii., 221
Wet [days], i., 347, 349, 403
Wet [weather], i., 389, 413, 420
Wet as, ii., 890
Wet finger, With a, iii., 287
Wet nurse, ii., 107
Wet shoes, ii., 173
Wetherby, i., 227
Weybourne, i., 148, 151
Weybridge, i., 200
Weyhill, i., 95
Weymouth, i., 72
Weyve, To, iii., 202
Whale, ii., 892
Whaley Bridge, i., 58
Whaplode, i., 129, 132
What shall be, iv., 180
Whatever is, iv., 181
Whatever is, is right, i., 160
Whatton, i., 170, 172
Wheat, i., 364, 367, 391, 411, 414-416, 419-421, 423, 425, 435; iii., 510; iv., 64
Wheat, Throwing, ii., 71
Wheat-ear, i., 363, 416; ii., 815
Wheat-stalk, i., 415
Wheel, i., 418; iv., 121, 145, 235
Wheel and pill, iii., 170
Wheelwright, iii., 407
Whelk, iii., 160
Whelp, i., 438, 455; iii., 154, 407
When a thing is done, iv., 182
When found, iv., 182
When I die, iv., 183
When I give, iv., 183
Wherry, iii., 141
Whetstone, i., 497; iii., 95, 407
Whetstone, To be for the, iii., 285
Whey, i., 437
Whig, ii., 876
Whillimoor, i., 58
Whimsical as, ii., 890
Whinetley, i., 165
Whinny, To, ii., 801
Whins, i., 415
Whip, ii., 696; iv., 191
Whip, To, iii., 132
Whip and whir, iii., 105
Whip-handle, iii., 244
Whippet, iii., 164
Whipshitten's pace, iii., 150
Whip-stock, iii., 234
Whirl-bone, iii., 164
Whishing [*s.*], iii., 183
Whisk, To, ii., 801
Whiskers, iii., 183
Whisperer, iii., 407
Whist [*adj.*], iii., 137, 221
Whist, iii., 126, 132, 204; iv., 191
Whister, To, iii., 191
Whister-snivet, iii., 95
Whistle, To, iii., 175
Whistlers, The Seven, ii., 194
Whistling, ii., 188
Whistling at sea, ii., 163
Whitburn, i., 254
Whitby, i., 227
White, ii., 272; iii., 461
White [as term of endearment], iii., 343
White, To be married in, ii., 69
White ale, i., 62, 68
White as, ii., 890-892
White bread, ii., 101
White hands, iv., 191
White heather, ii., 33, 35

White hen, Sons of the, ii., 99, 100, 273; iv., 97
White horse, ii., 193
White legs, iv., 191
White liver, ii., 86
White son, ii., 100; iv., 96, 222
Whitechapel, i., 144, 145
Whitehaven, i., 58
Whitehill, i., 254
Whitely, iv., 191
Whitestone Cliff, i., 230
White-thorn, i., 370
White-thorn torch, ii., 76
White-washing, i., 427
Whithorn, i., 258
Whiting, iv., 202
Whit-leather, iii., 202
Whitled, iii., 142
Whit-Monday, i., 379; ii., 241
Whitmore family, i., 179
Whit-Sunday, ii., 226, 228, 240
Whitsuntide, i., 379
Whittatter, The, i., 262
Whitten's Town end, i., 132
Whitterick, ii., 847
Whittington, i., 434
Whittington's College, i., 141
Whittle, iii., 142
Whittlesea Mere, i., 43
Whitty [or wayfaring] tree, ii., 634
Whole [*adj.*], iii., 194
Whole and quart, iii., 179
Whole as, ii., 893
Whole piece, iv., 142
Wholesome as, ii., 893
Whoop holyday, iii., 315
Whooping [see Hooping] cough, ii., 272
Whore, i., 463, 464; ii., 186, 775; iii., 411; iv., 71, 196
Whore's oath, iii., 483
Whoring, iv., 196
Whorlton, i., 79
Whur, ii., 696
Why not, iii., 234, 360
Whydah, ii., 260
Wibsey-Hoopey, i., 227
Wick [*adj.*], iii., 222
Wick as, ii., 893
Wick Hill, i., 212
Wicked as, ii., 893
Wickenford, i., 87, 217
Wickham, i., 114, 427
Wickham [or Wykeham], William of, i., 96
Widdershins, ii., 26, 27, 389
Widdicombe, i., 69
Widdie [=withy], iv., 159
Wide [*adj.*], iii., 247
Wide as, ii., 893
Widge, iii., 215
Widow, i., 426, 466, 472; ii., 93, 95; iii., 494; iv., 196
Widow's alms, iii., 355
Widow's peak, ii., 302
Wife, i., 351, 433, 438; ii., 770, 791; iii., 382, 389, 391, 396, 397, 399, 402, 407, 408, 418, 482, 489, 490, 493, 495, 498, 501, 512; iv., 114, 138, 142, 148, 174, 192, 197, 199, 203
Wife's advice, iv., 105
Wife's sister, Deceased, ii., 87
Wigan, i., 122
Wight, Isle of, i., 96
Wight as, ii., 893
Wiginton, i., 193
Wigmore Hole, i., 388
Wigs, i., 99
Wigtown, i., 258, 266
Wilby, i., 155, 158
Wild, J., iii., 400
Wild as, ii., 893
Wilderley, i., 181, 182
Wild-fire, ii., 796; iii., 160
Wildishers, i., 201
Wile, iv., 197
Wilford, i., 172
Wilie-beguilie, i., 197
Wilkes, ii., 822
Wilkinsons, The, i., 81
Will [animus], iii., 393; iv., 197
Will [testament], iii., 493
Will, Making of, ii., 563
Will not, iii., 508
Will, the piper, iv., 197
William, 6th Earl Douglas, i., 250
William the Conqueror, i., 108, 112
William III., i., 68
Willing as, ii., 893
Willington, i., 79
Williton, i., 190
Will-o'-the-wisp, ii., 444
Willow, i., 413, 455; ii., 638
Willow, Ground, ii., 382
Willow wand, ii., 379
Wilnecote, i., 193
Wilson, Professor, i., 256
Wilton, i., 214
Wiltshire, i., 39, 45, 59, 94, 211, 231, 232, 417
Wily as, ii., 893
Wimberry, iii., 234
Wimble, iii., 160
Wimple, ii., 685; iv., 147
Wimpole Street, i., 145; ii., 850
Winch, iii., 132
Winchelsea, i., 8, 111, 206
Winchelsea, Earl of, ii., 207
Winchester, i., 13, 95, 96, 98, 110
Winchester School, i., 7, 40, 96
Wincing as, ii., 893
Wind, i., 357, 361, 375, 382, 383, 395, 398-403, 437, 494; ii., 321, 356, 735; iv., 82, 125, 252, 254
Wind, Conception by, ii., 626

Wind, North-east, i., 112
Wind, Selling, ii., 455
Wind and church, ii., 715
Wind and weather, iv., 8
Windham, i., 147
Windlestraw, iii., 492
Window, iv., 142
Window, Child at, ii., 112
Window, Corpse removed through, ii., 587
Windows, iii., 368
Windows, Aspect of, ii., 349
Windshake, iii., 234
Windsor, i., 38
Windupal, iii., 268
Wine, i., 481-487, 490; iii., 400, 437, 474; iv., 70, 71, 139, 156, 197
Wine, Spilling, ii., 31, 155, 177
Wine and cigars, iv., 52
Wine as charm, ii., 404
Winfarthing, The good sword of, i., 151, 153
Winford, i., 189, 190
Wing, i., 37, 41, 102, 178
Wingfield, i., 59, 60, 62
Wink, A, iii., 407
Wink, To, ii., 663, 732, 801; iii., 149; iv., 197
Wink-all-hid, iii., 90
Winker, iii., 493
Winking, iv., 197
Winneral, i., 376
Winning, iii., 165, 415; iv., 4, 88
Winter, i., 368, 371, 372, 374, 390, 391, 420, 421; iv., 198
Wintering, i., 372
Winter-love, iii., 228
Winter's day, ii., 771; iii., 494
Winter's thunder, i., 9, 372
Wintlater, i., 79
Winwick, i., 122
Wipe a person's nose, To, ii., 698; iii., 321
Wisconsin, i., 285
Wisdom, iii., 415, 482; iv., 171, 198
Wise, iii., 483-485, 492; iv., 97, 166, 191
Wise and love, To be, iv., 164
Wise and young, iv., 96
Wise as, ii., 893-895
Wise-man, iii., 408, 507; iv., 71, 142, 198
Wiser, The, iv., 142
Wisest, The, iv., 142
Wish, ii., 278; iv., 163
Wish, To, iv., 156
Wish and want, iv., 156
Wishes, Good, ii., 218, 220, 221
Wish-hound, ii., 279
Wishing-bone, ii., 280
Wishing-places, ii., 279, 280
Wiskers, iii., 183
Wisp, iii., 222
Wistman's Wood, i., 66
Wiston, i., 207
Wit, i., 471; iii., 393, 412, 415, 482; iv., 138, 174, 197, 198
Wit whither, ii., 272
Witch, i., 396; ii., 148, 149, 434, 438, 803; iii., 154, 451; iv., 159, 164
Witches, Ordeals to test, ii., 442
Witches' butter, ii., 636
Witch-hazel, ii., 444
Wite [=blame], iv., 198
Witham, The, i., 127, 132
Withdraw, iii., 420
Wither away, ii., 801
Withsay, To, iii., 187
Withy, iii., 160
Witness, iii., 391; iv., 205
Witney, i., 175, 177
Wits, ii., 763
Wittol, iii., 492
Wittome, iii., 120
Witton-le-Wear, i., 76
Witty, iii., 492
Witwall, ii., 504
Wive and thrive, ii., 689; iv., 16
Wiveliscombe, i., 190
Wives, iv., 70
Wixford, i., 209
Wodehen, iii., 179
Woden, ii., 129, 279
Wodewose, iii., 160, 175
Woe, iv., 64, 96
Woe-begone, iv., 194
Wogan, i., 214
Wokey [*adj.*], iii., 179
Woking, i., 200
Woking Prison, i., 8
Woldingham, i., 197, 200
Wolf, i., 347, 439; ii., 200, 629, 763; iii., 507; iv., 129, 142, 199
Wolf, Tameness of, iii., 483
Wolf, Tooth of, ii., 103
Wolsey, Cardinal, ii., 176
Wolsingham, i., 76, 79
Woman, i., 372, 438, 447, 455, 461, 463, 464, 466-477, 481; ii., 763, 802; iii., 398, 399, 401, 408-410, 416, 491; iv., 46, 64, 142, 182, 199, 200, 201
Woman, Influence of, ii., 394
Woman, Meeting, ii., 192
Woman, Meeting old, ii., 201
Woman will, As the, iv., 20
Woman, wine and song, iv., 194
Woman's hair, ii., 614
Woman's Rights Convention, ii., 756
Womb, iii., 176
Women actors, iv., 214
Women and cats, iv., 45
Women and horses, iv., 52
Women born in Wiltshire, i., 182
Women in labour, Amulet for, ii., 441
Women on ship, ii., 187

Women's draperies, ii., 193
Women's wills, ii., 704
Women, wine and horses, iv., 201
Won with an apple and lost with a nut, iii., 359
Wonder, iv., 201
Wonders, iv., 201
Wonne, To, iii., 125
Wood, i., 428; iv., 152
Wood [number], iii., 248
Wood [*adj.*], iii., 160, 175, 485
Wood, Old, iv., 71
Wood Fidley, i., 96
Woodbine, ii., 634
Woodcock, i., 372, 413, 432, 433; ii., 673; iv., 77
Woodcockaire, i., 259
Woodcutting, ii., 246
Wooden dagger, iii., 358
Wooden-horse, iii., 244
Woodenly, iii., 234
Wooden-shoes, i., 29
Wooden walls, iii., 339
Wooden walls of England, i., 12
Woodhacke, ii., 791
Woodman, i., 438
Woodrush, i., 368
Woodstock, i., 175, 177
Woodworm, ii., 548
Wooing, i., 347, 372
Wool, i., 72, 417; iv., 152
Woolacombe, i., 67
Woolavington, i., 207
Wool-comber, ii., 824
Woolhope, i., 100
Woolseller, ii., 201
Woolward, iii., 170
Wooton crow feast, i., 156, 158
Wooton-under-Wever, i., 193
Worcester, i., 13, 97, 217; ii., 227, 578
Worcestershire, i., 27, 98, 110, 214, 230, 232; ii., 583
Word, iii., 389, 392, 410, 412, 418, 422, 425, 462, 510; iv., 165, 175, 201
Work, iv., 53, 201
Work, To, ii., 801; iii., 498
Work, Ceasing till after funeral, ii., 597
Work hard, To, iv., 166
Work well done, To get, iv., 3, 4
Working day, i., 348
Workington, i., 58
Workman, iii., 389, 410
Worksop, i., 173
World, i., 417; iii., 306, 408, 415, 505, 506; iv., 143, 149, 163, 187
World's end, iv., 18
World's pulse, iv., 21
Worm, ii., 519, 602; iii., 125
Worm Hill, i., 73
Wormandaill, i., 268
Worminghall [or Wornall], i., 39, 41
Worm's Glen, i., 268
Worms in ear, iii., 160
Wormwood, i., 458
Worry [= choke], iv., 11
Worship, ii., 675; iii., 132, 175, 191
Worse, The, iv., 143
Worse than myself, Never saw anything, iii., 357
Worser man, The, iv., 142
Worst, The, iv., 144, 165
Worsted, i., 150
Worth, iii., 138
Worth doing, iii., 507; iv., 181
Worthing, i., 207
Worthy, iii., 485
Wotton, i., 89
Wound, ii., 519; iii., 390, 401, 499
Wound, Dressing, ii., 405
Wrabbed, iii., 191
Wrae, The, i., 255
Wrall, To, iii., 154
Wrangham, i., 48
Wrangler, iii., 410
Wrath, iii., 404
Wreak, iii., 500
Wreathe, ii., 801
Wreck, Using, ii., 191
Wrekin, The, i., 179
Wren, ii., 40, 202, 419, 638; iii., 93, 423
Wren [Roitelet], ii., 638
Wren, Sir C., ii., 520
Wrench, iii., 175
Wrens, The, i., 81
Wren's door, iv., 13
Wrestle, iii., 500
Wrexham, i., 238
Wrey, i., 69
Wriggle, ii., 801
Wright, iii., 202, 484
Wrinkle, ii., 302, 313
Wrist, ii., 290, 295
Write, ii., 801; iii., 202
Writing, i., 407
Wrong, iv., 64, 164, 202
Wrong box, iii., 357
Wrox, iii., 222
Wroxeter, i., 182
Wry, iii., 268
Wryth, iii., 170
Wyche, iv., 238
Wych-waller, To scold like a, i., 47
Wycombe, Simnels of, i., 41
Wydon, i., 166
Wye [Kent], i., 109
Wye, The, i., 86, 97, 179, 240
Wykeham, W. de. See Wickham.
Wykin, i., 125, 126
Wyliecoat, iv., 175
Wylyon, iii., 165
Wynde [or wawe], iii., 484
Wyoming, i., 285
Wytsafe, iii., 187

Yam, i., 173

Yankee, i., 281, 283
Yardley, i., 158
Yare, iii., 132
Yarm, i., 73
Yarmouth, Great, i., 151, 152, 196; ii., 427, 819
Yarn, ii., 233
Yarrow, ii., 377, 382
Yaw, iii., 120, 126
Yawning, ii., 29
Yean, iii., 179
Year, ii., 659; iii., 389; iv., 202
Year, Unlucky, ii., 257
Year of mourning, ii., 95
Year one, In the, iii., 369
Years and luck, ii., 523
Yeeme, iii., 203
Yellow, ii., 275, 454; iii., 121
Yellow-hammer, ii., 603
Yellow-bellies, i., 82
Yeoman, iii., 389
Yeoman's fare, i., 498
Yerd-hunger, ii., 579
Yerk, iii., 121
Yes [= earthworm], iv., 141
Yeske, iii., 126
Yesterday, iv., 202
Yetholm, i., 257
Yew, ii., 234, 640
Yex, iii., 126
Ygdrasil, ii., 443
Yippingale, iii., 255
Yod, The, i., 262
Yoke, The, i., 122
York, i., 75, 91, 110, 130, 135, 176, 227, 228, 250; ii., 855
York, Richard, Duke of, i., 81
Yorkshire, i., 82, 94, 218, 219, 231, 374; ii., 581
Yorkshireman, i., 116, 219; ii., 770
Young, iii., 452
Young man, iii., 410, 411, 510
Younger, To be, iv., 205
Younger brother, ii., 205
Younger sister married first, ii., 81
Your own, iv., 179
Youth, iii., 393; iv., 193, 206
Youth and age, iv., 88
Yrne, iii., 126
Yule, i., 382-384; ii., 217, 234
Yule bread, ii., 233
Yule brose, ii., 359
Yule candle, ii., 233
Yule clog, i., 407
Yule E'en, ii., 233
Yule log, ii., 14, 217, 418

Zago, i., 343
Zanni, i., 289
Zany, iii., 138
Zeal, iv., 64, 206
Zedland, i., 14
Zennor, i., 54
Zenzen water for baptism, ii., 103
Zouches, The, i., 60

POSTSCRIPT.

When the MS. of this work was first placed in the hands of the printer it was hoped and believed that the whole would remain with Mr. Lean's representatives until there had been printed such parts as they considered advisable.

The Authorities of the British Museum, however, after they had accepted the gift, could not allow the MS. to remain for any length of time out of their possession, and it had therefore to be handed over to them when about one half of Vol. I. had been printed. Before the MS. was formally passed to the Authorities as much of the work as possible was type-written from the original and the remainder was photographed.

No attempt has been made to arrange certain parts of the work left obviously incomplete by Mr. Lean, so far as arrangement was concerned, but it is hoped the Index will obviate any difficulty caused by this defect.

As stated in Prefatory Note, Vol. I., there was no intention to *edit* the work, but many hundreds of quotations have been verified, with such results that great confidence is felt in the accuracy of those from works not accessible to the Editor.

In a well-known passage in Mr. Meredith's *One of Our Conquerors*, the Indian rajah, on a visit to our country, records his impression that

> "These Britons wear
> The driven and perplexèd look of men
> Begotten hastily 'twixt business hours."

Should any such idea as to the way in which this work has been passed through the press occur to the reader, the Editor can only plead in excuse that his work has had to be done in the intervals of business, and has from time to time been sadly interrupted.

In conclusion, he has gratefully to thank all concerned in the production of this work for many kindnesses, and the members of his family for invaluable assistance in the compilation of the List of Authorities and the Index.

T. W. W.

July, 1904.

ERRATA.

In Memoir. Vol. I., page xiii. line 32, *for* Inner Temple *read* Middle Temple.

Vol. I.

Page 9 line 3, from bottom, *after* Charles II. *add* [Sir W. Temple, *Essay on Gardening*.—Ed.].
p. 11 l. 15, MS. Braithwait *before* Drunken Barnaby's.
p. 11 l. 31, *for* tr. *read* Fr.
p. 30 l. 5, *for* Virginius *read* Virginia.
p. 30 l. 20, *for* Memoirs *read* Memorials.
p. 37 l. 8, *for* Gesson *read* Gosson.
p. 41 l. 13, *for* Hun *read* Hll.
p. 45 l. 21, read *Tour in Wales*.
p. 55 l. 40, *for* Gibbon *read* Gibson.
p. 71 l 47, *for* Edystone *read* Eddystone.
p. 84 l. 7, *for* Reposy *read* Repertory.
p. 111 l. 26 ditto ditto.
p. 126 l. 30, *for* Ho., *P.*, *read* H., *O.P.*
p. 131 l. 9, *for* pouder *read* pouer.
p. 132 l. 22, *for* Wed. *read* Ded.
p. 133 l. 17, *for* Sheffield *read* G. Villiers.
p. 136 l. 22, *for* Hulcot *read* Huloet.
p. 138 l. 24, *for* Epist. *read* Epil.
p. 141 l. 9, from bottom, *for* Ships *read* Landships.
p. 143 l. 8, *for* 1633 *read* 1664.
p. 143 l. 26, *read* "Panders, come away."
p. 151 l. 18, *for* commenced *read* commended.
p. 165 l. 13, *for* County *read* Country.
p. 187 l. 13, *for* H., *F. P.*, *read* N., *F. P.*
p. 187 l. 17, *for* Shaston *read* Shafton.
p. 189 l. 19, *for* Dev. *read* Dor.
p. 195 l. 5, from bottom, *for* Beecles *read* Beccles.
p. 222 l. 5, *read* Wentworth.
p. 225 l. 10, from bottom, *for* Rivaux *read* Rievana.
p. 226 l. 22, *for* Adela *read* A. de la.
p. 227 l. 14, *for* Derb. *read* Durb.
p. 238 l. 26, *for* Leigh *read* Legh.
p. 244 l. 27, *for* Francois *read* Français.
p. 269 l. 31, *read* Wr., *Pol. P. & S.*
p. 273 l. 13, from bottom, *read* bessern menschen, sind.
p. 275 l. 7, *for* Camb. *read* Camd.
p. 295 l. 4, from bottom, *for* Nanez *read* Nunez.
p. 299 l. 21, *for* Has. *read* Hes.
pp. 332-343, at top, *for* Sardinia *read* Italy.
p. 352 l. 26, *for* Ag., Corn., *read* Agric. Com.
p. 387 l. 4, *for* Sa *read* Sir
p. 405 l. 17, *for* Provinces *read* Provincial Words.
p. 437 l. 30, *for* D. *read* De.
p. 444 l. 4, *for* J. *read* T.
p. 450 l. 21, *for* Johnson *read* Jackson.
p. 472 l. 10, *for* 1659 *read* 1669.
p. 479 l. 4, *for* 1584 *read* 1589.
p. 480 l. 3, *del.* 1891.

Vol. II.

p. 13 last line, *read* Mic. Plac. in Roman.
p. 33 l. 4, from bottom, *for* Lads *read* Lords.
p. 47 l. 10, *for* Arnilha *read* Amilha.
p. 64 l. 17, *for* pas *read* par.
p. 91 l. 12, from bottom, *for* Borquet *read* Bosquet.
p. 94 l. 19, *for* and *read* &c.
p. 101 l. 12, from bottom, *for* aeup *read* oeup.
p. 103 l. 19, *read* Georg. III.
p. 103 l. 10, from bottom, *read* [W. Ind.] Branch.
p. 123 l. 24, *read* I. ii., II. ii.
p. 148 l. 7, *read* W. Ind. in bracket.
p. 150 l. 21 ditto.
p. 161 l. 6 ditto.
p. 170 l. 14, from bottom, *for* in fausti *read* infausti.
p. 178 last line, *for* Ib. *read* D.
p. 201 l. 1, *for* 'Ηρσεῖ *read* 'Ηρεῖς.
p. 295 l. 7, from bottom, *read* Waverley.
p. 341 l. 8, from bottom, *read* Aetides.
p. 344 l. 9, from bottom, *del.* (,) after Runic.
p. 391 l. 6, *for* Ib. *read* Plin., *Nat. Hist.*
p. 399, pars. 5 and 6 should be on next page.
p. 410 l. 10, from bottom, *for* School *read* Scourge.
p. 472 l. 5, *for* Melb. *read* Mel.
p. 506 l. 8, *for* Aphroditis *read* Aphorisms.
p. 511 l. 6, from bottom, *read* Sleeplessness.
p. 592 l. 14, from bottom, *read* Homilies.
p. 600 l. 6, *read* H. M. F.
p. 608 l. 17, *read* funestes.

ERRATA.

p. 696 l. 6, from bottom *del.* (,) after looth.
p. 708 l. 1, *read* Italianato.
p. 710 l. 2, from bottom, Sod in [ ].
p. 741 l. 11, *read* Cogan *for* Cowan.
p. 767 l. 5, from bottom, *read* Paroim.
p. 805 l. 3, from bottom, *read* Berk. MSS.
p. 808 l. 12, *for* Humorous *read* Humour's.
p. 856 l. 11, from bottom, *for* Pop. *read* Apoph.
p. 914 l. 11, from bottom, *read* Gosson.

Vol. III.

p. 6 l. 18, *read* Jugeler.
p. 19 l. 5, *for* Ann. *read* Auc.
p. 21 l. 35 ditto ditto.
p. 35 l. 2, from bottom, *read* Conditions.
p. 41 l. 2, read *1 Hen. IV.*
p. 52 l. 34, *for* Baret *read* Barclay.
p. 63 l. 29, *for* Fair *read* Warning.
p. 73 l. 14, from bottom, *read* Wife in Morelles Skin, 469.
p. 83 l. 13, from bottom, *for* Baret *read* Barclay.
p. 102 l. 8, from bottom, *read* Time hath, my Lord, ... Shak., *Tr. and Cr.*, III. iii. 145.
p. 115 l. 2, from bottom, *for* Hampton *read* Hampole.
p. 129 l. 5, *for* 2 *read* Qu.
p. 130 l. 23, *after* Endymion place .—
p. 137 l. 20, *for* Dak. *read* Dek.
p. 183 l. 4, from bottom, Ralph in ital., and *del.* (,).
p. 193 l. 6, from bottom, *read* [sticking place.—*Macb.*, I. vii. 60.—Ed.].
p. 217 l. 16, *add* 176.
p. 217 l. 20, *for* iii. 3 *read* II. i. 65.
p. 223 l. 1, *read* Shak., *2 Hen. IV.*, I. i. 141.
p. 223 l. 16, read *1 Hen. IV.*, III. ii. 62.
p. 225 l. 7, *read* III. ii. 258.
p. 239 l. 6, from bottom, *add* II. i. 29 and III. iii. 161.
p. 295 l. 2, from bottom, *for* Trees of Sion *read* Treasure of Similes.
p. 366 l. 30, *for* Frag *read* Famous.
p. 376 l. 8, from bottom, *for* Banquet *read* Bouquet.
p. 382 l. 2, from bottom, *for* Banquet *read* Bouquet.
p. 407 l. 6, from bottom, *for* Church and State *read* Cherry and Slae.
p. 417 l. 16, from bottom, *for* See read *Sea.*
p. 430 l. 12, from bottom, *for* Shak. *read* Shep.
p. 439 l. 18, from bottom, *for* Four *read* Five.
p. 467 l. 14, from bottom, *for* Four *read* Five.

Vol. IV.

p. 17 l. 10, *for* Goss *read* Gosson.
p. 19 l. 5, *for* Chim *read* Clem.
p. 35 l. 10, from bottom, *for* Barnwell *read* Barnfield.
p. 145 l. 14, *insert* Prov. *before* Comuns.
p. 269, after Bailey *add* Nath., and after Dict., several editions. Lond., 1730, *et seq.*
p. 273, *for* Bell, John, &c., read *Bell, Wm. Shakespeare's Puck and his Folk-lore*, 3 vols., London, 1852, 8vo.
p. 274, *sub* Blomefield. Fersfield should be in Rom.
p. 286, Comment, &c., should be by Thynne.
p. 287, col. 1, l. 31, *add* 938.
p. 301, *sub* Fret, *add* ii. 489.
p. 306, *sub* Gubernatis, *del.* Zool. Mythol., &c., and read *Storia comparata dei usi nuziali i Italia*, Milan, 1869, 8vo.
p. 385, after Bramble *insert* Brambling. See Brandlet.

The End.

J. W. Arrowsmith, Printer, Quay Street, Bristol.

J.W. Arrowsmith
Publisher
Bristol